



Department of
Veterans Affairs
Office of Construction & Facilities Management

programguide

MARCH 2010

ROOM FINISHES, DOOR, & HARDWARE SCHEDULE

PG 18-14



This page left intentionally blank

FOREWORD

This document provides guidelines for interior finishes, doors, and hardware for new or renovated facilities constructed within the Department of Veterans Affairs. The essential criteria for selection of these materials are their appropriateness for function and space, sustainability, life cycle costs, durability, and ease of maintenance.

Lloyd H. Siegel
Associate CFMO for Strategic Management

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Credit is due to the following individuals whose guidance, advice, and effort made this publication possible:

OFFICE OF CONSTRUCTION & FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

Lloyd H. Siegel, FAIA
Kurt D. Knight, PE
Donald L. Myers, AIA, NCARB
Satish Sehgal, PE
Jatinder (Jeet) Kumar
Orest Burdiak
Ronald Johnson
Kareem Souka
Craig Goodell
Brian Osberg

Director, Strategic Management Office
Chief, Facilities Quality Service (FQS)
Architect, FQS
Mechanical Engineer, FQS
Architect, FQS
Principal Interior Designer
Architect, FQS
Project Manager, FQS
Project Manager, FQS
Project Manager, FQS

OTHER VA OFFICES

Edward Miller
Hector Nazario
Dave Sabol
Roger Katon
Michael McCallian
Cindy Lescale
Patricia Ferrari
Judith Fai
Timothy Garcia

University Drive, Pittsburgh VA Medical Center, Interior Designer
University Drive, Pittsburgh VA Medical Center, Door Hardware Contractor
Cleveland VA Medical Center, Chief Engineering Service
Cleveland VA Medical Center, Chief Environmental Management Service
Cleveland VA Medical Center, Interior Designer
Long Beach VA Medical Center, Locksmith

PRIVATE SECTOR CONSULTANTS

Rita Kalwani, AIA, NCARB, IIDA
Mark Niese, RA, CSI, CDT, ACIA
Jennifer Hanscome, CID
Petroslav (Petro) Dushkov

KAL Architects, Inc.
KAL Architects, Inc.
KAL Architects, Inc.
KAL Architects, Inc.

Shelley Hayden

Hayden Associates

Wassana Srisarint, AHC, CSI
Jon E. Thomasson

Finish Hardware Technology
Finish Hardware Technology

This page left intentionally blank

CONTENTS

SECTION I - GENERAL

Requirements on the use of this Program Guide: The Door, Hardware, and Finish Schedules in this Program Guide supersede all door width, hardware, and room finish criteria cited in all other Design Guides, unless explicitly directed otherwise by the Owner (VA).

SECTION II - DOORS AND HARDWARE

Type, size, glazing, hardware, and special features of wood and metal doors.

SECTION III - ROOM FINISHES, DOOR AND HARDWARE SCHEDULE

Door Sizes, Door and Application Codes, Door Symbols, Door Legend and Notes.

Chapters of Program Guide 18-9 - VA Space Planning Criteria are listed below:

<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>SERVICE AREA</u>
General	Telecom, Mechanical Equipment and Elevator Machine Rooms
100	Medical, Surgical, and Neurological (MS&N) Patient Care Units
	General Medical Nursing Units
	General Surgical Nursing Units
	Orthopedic Nursing Units
	Neurological Nursing Units
	Extended Hospital Care (Intermediate) Nursing Units
	Rehabilitation Medicine Nursing Units
	Respiratory Care Nursing Units
102	Intensive Care Nursing Units
104	Spinal Cord Injury (SCI) / Disorders Center
106	Community Living Center (CLC) / Nursing Home
110	Mental Health and Behavioral Patient Care Units
111	Polytrauma Rehabilitation Center (PRC)
202	Substance Abuse Clinic
204	Audiology and Speech Pathology Service

206	Veterans Canteen Service
208	Chaplain Service
210	Cardiovascular Laboratories
212	Pulmonary Medicine
214	Clinical Services Administration
218	Veterans Assistance Unit
220	Credit Union
222	Dental Service
224	Nutrition and Food Service
226	Electroencephalography Laboratory
230	Engineering Service
233	Eye Clinic
234	Fiscal Service
238	Medical Center Director's Suite
240	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine Service
244	Lobby
246	Medical Administration Service
248	Medical Media Service
252	Nuclear Medicine Service
254	Nursing Service Administration
260	Mental Health Clinic
261	Day Treatment Center
262	Ambulatory Care (Hospital Based)
265	Outpatient Clinics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Community Based Outpatient Clinic (CBOC) Satellite Outpatient Clinic (SOC)
266	Human Resources Management
268	Pharmacy Service
269	Recreation Service
270	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Service
272	Psychology Service
274	Quarters - On Call
275	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
276	Radiology Service
277	Radiation Therapy Service
278	Research and Development <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Animal Research Radioisotope Suite Health Service Research and Development Rehabilitation Engineering and Development
279	Police Service
280	Service Organizations

282	Social Work Service
284	Acquisition and Material Management Service - Administration
285	Supply Processing and Distribution
286	Surgical Service
287	Digestive Diseases Program – Endoscopy Suite
290	Voluntary Service
291	Acquisition and Material Management Service - Warehouse
300	Day Hospital
308	Prosthetics and Sensory Service
312	Domiciliary
316	Dialysis Center
400	Library Service
402	Educational Facilities
406	Environmental Management Service (EMS) Administration
408	Environmental Management Service Laundry and Linen Operation
410	Environmental Management Service Lockers, Lounges, Toilets, and Showers
420	Childcare / Development Center

SECTION IV - INTERIOR COLOR AND FINISH SCHEDULE FORMS

Refer to VHA National CAD Standard Application Guide for Interior Color and Finish Schedule Forms

SECTION I - GENERAL

A. USE OF PROGRAM GUIDE:

1. The requirements in this Program Guide apply to new construction projects and to renovation projects where the existing finishes and door openings are not suitable for the intended use of the space involved. **The Door, Hardware, and Finish Schedules in this Program Guide supersede all door width, hardware, and room finish criteria cited in all other Design Guides, unless explicitly directed otherwise by the Owner (VA).** Refer to Standard Details PG 18-4 for additional requirements.
2. Doors and hardware requirements are indicated by their respective door symbols and hardware set numbers in Section III of this Program Guide. Additional requirements are shown in Section II, "Doors and Hardware". For door frame requirements refer to Standard Details PG 18-4.
3. Room Codes are from VA Space Planning Criteria (PG 18-9). Delete the room codes from the drawings after Design Development stage. **NOTE: The Room CODES must remain in the electronic file of the building information model (BIM) throughout the building development process.**
4. Finishes are scheduled in Section III for the floor, base, wainscot, wall, and ceiling surfaces for each room or space. See list of finish abbreviations in paragraph (b) below.
 - a. Where a combination of materials are separated by the symbol "/" i.e. GWB/CMU, AT/(GWB), etc., the designer shall select the appropriate materials from those listed on the basis of project requirements and cost and shall detail and specify only the selected materials in the construction documents. The "/" indicates the option of materials listed. Where a combination of materials separated by the symbol "-" i.e. GWB-W, etc. indicates an additional material finish or modification.
 - b. The following abbreviations are used for material and finish codes throughout this Guide. The A/E shall coordinate any additional abbreviations, per project requirements, and the construction documents.

ADO	Automatic Door Operator
AF	Access Flooring
AT	Acoustical Ceiling (Tile)
AT (SP)	Acoustical Ceiling (with Sprayed Plastic Finish)
BIM	Building Information Model
C	Concrete
CBB	Concrete Backer Board
CMU	Concrete Masonry Units (Unit Masonry)
CP	Carpet (without Cushion Broadloom)
CPT	Carpet Tile

CT	Ceramic Tile
EFTR	Existing Finish to Remain
EPY	Epoxy Flooring
EX	Existing
EXP	Exposed
GL	Glass (Glazing)
GWB	Gypsum Wallboard Systems
HW	Hardware Set (Finish or Builder's Hardware)
LN	Linoleum
NO	Number
P	Paint (Exterior and Interior; Transparent, Semi-Transparent, and Opaque Finishes)
PC	Precast (Architectural Precast Concrete Pavers)
PRB	Profile Base
PT	Porcelain Tile (Floor and Base)
QT	Quarry Tile
RAF	Resilient Athletic Flooring
RB	Resilient Base (Rubber or vinyl with factory formed inside and outside corners)
RES	Resinous Flooring
RES-W	Resinous/Epoxy Wall/Ceiling
RF	Rubber Flooring
RRF	Raised Rubber Flooring
RSF	Resilient Sheet Flooring (Chemically Welded Seams)
S	Solid Surface
SC	High Build Glazed Coating (Special Coating)
SD	Static Dissipative
SP	Special Faced
ST	Stone (Cast)
SVT	Solid Vinyl Floor Tile (Luxury Vinyl Tile)
TER	Terrazzo, Poured
TT	Terrazzo Tile (Plastic Matrix)
VCT	Resilient Tile Flooring (Vinyl Composition Tile)
W	Wall Covering (Vinyl Coated Fabric)
WD	Wood
WSF	Welded Seam Sheet Flooring (Heat Welded with Rod)

- c. The following definitions and specification section references are to be used for resinous flooring and wall materials. Ensure that Resinous Flooring (RES) or Wall/Ceiling (RES-W) are specified where non-porous seamless surfaces are required/preferred over rigid substrates. Refer to this section for the appropriate flooring/wall/ceiling for the room type and use. These key areas are for

recommended use; designer shall select a resinous system for a specific project based on function and aesthetics. Additives may be utilized to achieve slip-resistance where required.

Specification Section Reference					
	09 67 23. 20 09 67 23. 21	09 67 23. 30	09 67 23. 50	09 67 23. 60	09 97 33.10
Finish Schedule	RES-2	RES-3	RES-5	RES-6	RES-W
System Description	<p>Medium /Heavy-duty, decorative (Vinyl Chip) Broadcast resinous flooring with integral cove base</p> <p>Broadcast application for new construction</p> <p>Renovation and heavy duty applications add non climatic epoxy mortar base with Broadcast topping</p>	<p>Heavy -duty, decorative Epoxy trowel quartz mortar chemically resistant seamless mortar base resinous flooring with integral cove base</p>	<p>Heavy-duty Epoxy Urethane terrazzo flooring with integral cove base</p>	<p>Heavy Duty urethane and Epoxy mortar flooring system with integral base</p> <p>RES-6A Urethane Climatic areas subject to temperature swings</p> <p>RES-6B Epoxy non climatic For high abuse and concrete renovation</p>	<p>Seamless resinous coating for walls and ceiling</p>
Area Usage Recommendation					
	SEE LISTING BELOW				

RES-2 (Decorative Medium Duty: Isolation toilets/patient rooms)

- Barrier Suite (Ante Room; Changing Room; Holding Room; Shower Room; Toilet Room and Procedure Laboratory)
- Holding (Room; Quarantine; Radioscopy Waste Decay)
- Infectious Disease Suite (Ante Room; Changing Room; Holding Room; Shower Room; Toilet Room; Autoclave Room and Procedure Laboratory)
- Isolation Bathrooms/Toilet
- Isolation/Seclusion Room (Patient Room; and Toilet Room)
- Patient (Mental Health) Bathroom/Toilet/Shower
- Patient (Mental Health) Vestibule Shower Room
- Toilet, Urine Specimen Collection

RES-3 (Decorative Medium Duty Chemical Resistant: Patient/Visitor/Staff Laboratories)

- Blood Bank (Blood Produce Preparation/Modification; Blood Product Storage and Hemotherapeutics)
- Cell Irradiator
- Cell Sorter
- Chemistry/Special Chemistry
- Clinical Chemistry
- Dialystate Preparation Room
- DNA Sequencing
- Electron Microscope Suite (Microtome Alcove; Scope Room and Preparation Room/Lab)
- Electrophoresis Room
- Extemporaneous Compounding
- High Resolution Mass Spectrometer Room
- Horticulture Therapy
- Immunopathology
- Intravenous Admixture (Anteroom; Aseptic Transfer Room)
- Laboratory, Biomedical research
- Laboratory, Cytology
- Laboratory, Diagnostic
- Laboratory, Frozen and Gross Section
- Laboratory, Frozen Section
- Laboratory, Hematology Coagulation
- Laboratory, Hematology Routine
- Laboratory, Histology
- Laboratory, Procedure
- Laboratory, Radiation
- Laboratory, Rehabilitation Research & Development
- Mass Spectrometer Room
- Microbiology (Biosafety Laboratory; Clinical Microbiology; Mycobacteriology (TB) Laboratory; Mycology Laboratory)

- Microbiology, Media Preparation Room
- Preamplification Room (Regent Prep and Specimen Processing)
- Radioimmunoassay
- Scope Room
- Specimen Accessing, Processing and Distribution
- Surgical Suite (Preparation Room; Recovery ICU; Scrub and Gown Room; Survival OR; Terminal OR; Workroom and Supply)
- Treatment Room
- Urine (Urinalysis) and Feces
- X-Ray Crystallography
- Animal Receiving and Examination Room
- Chemical / Radioisotope Suite (Animal Holding Room; Animal Procedure Laboratory; Hazardous Waste Disposal)
- Clean (Ethylene Oxide Gas Cylinder; Preparation Area)
- Clean Receiving and Bulk Storage Area
- Clean Room
- Clean: Sterile/Non-Sterile Storage Area
- Environmental Suite (Animal Holding and Procedure Laboratory)
- Preparation Area

RES-5 (Heavy Duty-Terrazzo)

- Corridors
- Lobby
- Passenger Elevator Lobby

RES-6A (Heavy Duty- Climatic)

- Cell Bank Freezer
- Freezer Room, Ultra Low
- Mortuary Refrigerator (Cold Room)
- Necropsy Room
- Refrigerated Holding, Waste/Carcass
- Refrigerator, Central Tray Retherm
- Refrigerator, Tray Retherm Cart Holding
- Storage, Refrigerated
- Storage, Refrigerated and Frozen Food
- Storage, Refrigerated Blast-Chilled Food (One or Two-day food bank)
- Storage, Refrigerated Garbage/Trash Holding
- Automatic Cart Wash
- Bulk Food Cart Holding Area
- Cage Wash Room (Cage Wash / Tunnel Wash) Manual/Automated (Vivarium)
- Cook/Chill (High Volume)
- Cook/Serve; Kitchen and Servery
- Diet Kitchen

- Dishwashing
- Incinerator Room
- Manual Equipment Wash
- Pot Washing
- Preparation, Assembly and Sterilization (SPD)
- Sanitization and Recycling Area
- Serving Kitchen
- Soiled Transition Room (SPD)
- Sorting and Washing
- Storage, Dry Food and Ingredient Control
- Storage, Non-Food
- Storage, Rethemalization of Bulk
- Washing and Sterilization Room, Glassware
- Autoclave room
- Warm Room, 20 o C to 37 o C

RES-6B (Heavy Duty- Non-Climatic)

- Autopsy Room
- Isolation /Teaching Autopsy Room
- Clean Receiving and Bulk Storage Area
- Detergent and Water Treatment Room (SPD)
- Food Preparation and Production
- Food Service
- Nourishment Preparation
- Pantry
- Tray Assembly Area
- Tray Cart Storage Area, Clean Carts
- Tray Cart Storage Area, Soiled Carts
- Tray Rethem Cart System, Centralized

B. OTHER REQUIREMENTS:

1. SAFETY GLAZING: Refer to Master Specification Section 08 80 00, "Glazing" and Standard Details PG 18-4.

a. Three (3) types of safety glazing are generally used in interior spaces:

(1) Wire Glass ("W") in steel frames shall be used in the following areas:

- a) Observation Windows in fire-rated partitions and smoke partitions.
- b) Vision panels in fire-rated doors and smoke doors.

(2) Laminated Glass ("A") shall be used as vision panels in doors and observations windows in the following areas:

- a) Mental Health Units.
- b) Alcohol and Drug Nursing Units.
- c) Isolation Rooms in Medical, Surgical, and Neurological Nursing Units.

(3) Tempered Glass ("T") shall be used in all other Observation Windows and Doors with vision panels, including side lights, but is not generally required above doors.

b. In non-sprinklered buildings requiring fire-rated corridors, all glazing between rooms and corridors shall be wire glass in steel frames, subject to size and area limitations of jurisdiction having lawful authority over the work.

2. PARTITION REQUIREMENTS:

a. Room partitions and corridor partitions shall generally have a single layer of 16 mm (5/8 inch) fire-rated gypsum wallboard (GWB) on each side attached to a metal stud system, regardless of whether the partition is required by applicable building codes to be fire-rated or not, with additional finishes as shown in this Program Guide. Other partition construction shall be provided where more stringent fire, safety or security requirements dictate the use of other materials or assemblies.

b. For security requirements for various partitions, see Design and Construction Procedures PG 18-3, "Physical Security Strategies for New and Renovation VA Construction."

c. For partitions requiring sound attenuation, see Design and Construction Procedures PG 18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."

3. CORNER GUARDS/HANDRAILS/WALL GUARDS: For corner protective guard requirements see Section 10 26 00, "Wall and Door Protection."

4. STAIRWAYS: Use molded rubber treads on stairs and rubber tile on floor landings and rubber tile on intermediate landings except for stairs exposed to the weather or those in utilitarian areas not open to the public, such as shops, boiler plants, etc.

5. WALL PROTECTION AT DRINKING FOUNTAINS AND LAVATORIES: Provide solid surface panels on mold resistant gypsum board on rear walls of Drinking Fountain Alcoves where wallboard or plaster finishes occur and behind lavatories and end walls in

Patient Bedrooms, Examination Rooms, Treatment Rooms, etc. at 762 to 1270 mm (30 to 50 inches) wide, usually terminating at nearest inside corner. Solid surfacing shall extend continuously from top of base to 1220 mm (48 inches) minimum above finished floor.

6. SELECTION OF RUBBER FLOORING:

- a. RF tiles are manufactured and readily available in the United States. However RF sheet is not manufactured in the United States, and falls under provisions of the “Buy American Act.” Please contact VA Project Manager/Contracting Officer for guidance.

Areas/Rooms where Rubber Floor Tiles may be utilized/specified:

- Nurse Stations
- Alcoves
- Rehabilitation and Therapeutic areas
- Exercise areas
- Treatment Clinics
- Filling and Dispensing areas
- Storage areas
- Archive areas
- Drug receiving areas

- b. Use of WSF (heat welded) has been indicated as an option where (RF) sheet flooring has been specified in the following areas

(Areas/Rooms where seamless rubber flooring is recommended):

- Isolation Rooms
- Seclusion Rooms
- Operating rooms
- Emergency Rooms
- Procedural and Support areas

7. SELECTION OF FINISH MATERIAL: The following principles shall apply to selection of all finish materials:

- a. **SUSTAINABLE DESIGN:** In the fall of 2005 the U.S. Congress passed the Energy Policy Act (EPAAct – 2005), which required Federal Agencies to achieve mandated sustainable goals to protect the environment. Subsequently, the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), along with 18 other Executive Branch Agencies, signed a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) to work together to achieve these goals. The MOU was followed by Executive Order 13423, Strengthening Environmental, Energy, and Transportation, which extended the MOU to all Executive Branch Agencies and set forth additional goals of sustainability. See VA’s Sustainable Design Manual for additional requirements.

- (1) Recommend use of low maintenance options of Solid Vinyl Tile (SVT), Rubber Flooring (RF), and Sheet Flooring (RSF/WSF) in lieu of VCT.
- b. **CULTURE CHANGE:** VA strives to practice culture change emulating the principles of Planetree model for patient-centered, holistic healthcare. See <http://www.planetree.org/> for additional information.

SECTION II - DOORS AND HARDWARE

A. DOORS:

1. For common types and sizes of doors, refer to Architectural Standard Detail PG 18-4 for door and frame details, except where uncommon conditions occur.
2. The Door Symbols identify the type, size and special features of doors (excluding frames) for use in a room or space. These symbols and designations shall be used at door openings on floor plan and door schedule drawings. The numbers and letters used for Door Symbols have the following meanings:
 - a. The first number (or numbers) indicate door type and door material (odd numbers for wood and even numbers for steel), i.e. "1/2, 4, etc." Where combinations appear such as "1/2, 9/10, etc." either material may be used.
 - b. The first letter indicates door size per Section III, i.e. "M, S, V, etc."
 - c. Pairs of letters indicate pairs of doors, i.e. "MM, SS, VV, etc." Active vs. passive leaves will be as indicated in drawings, unless the doors are intended to operate in unison, as scheduled in Section 08 71 00, "Door Hardware."
 - d. When pairs of doors are of differing widths, the first letter shall denote the active leaf.
 - e. Letters after a dash, i.e. "-A", indicate a modification to a door.
3. Refrigerator, Elevator, Chute and Access Doors are specialized doors covered under relevant specification sections.
4. For additional door requirements see Barrier Free Design Handbook PG 18-13 and Architectural Design Manual PG 18-10, "Exterior Entrances and Platforms."
5. Requirements for exterior entrance doors are outlined in Architectural Design Manual, "Automatic Doors" and "Exit and Egress Door Locks", and specification Section 08 71 13, "Automatic Door Operators."
6. Wood doors, in lieu of steel doors, shall be specified at doors exposed to public view except in humid areas.
7. Door Swings:
 - a. Doors to Housekeeping Aids Closets (HAC), Mental Health Security Bedrooms and Isolation Rooms in Medical, Surgical, and Neurological Nursing Units shall open out (reverse). Doors shall swing 180 degrees wherever possible.

- b. Doors to Toilets or Baths that open off Patient Bedrooms shall open out (reverse) from the space containing the toilet or shall have rescue hardware.
- 8. Where fire-rated door assemblies are required, they shall open in the direction of exit travel and shall have a fire rating as required by jurisdictions having lawful authority over the work.

B. DOOR HARDWARE:

- 1. **HARDWARE RESPONSIBILITY:** It is recommended that the selection of hardware and the preparation of Builder's (Finish) Hardware Specification be performed by an independent Hardware Consultant (not a manufacturer's representative, manufacturer, distributor, or sales agency) with a minimum five (5) years' experience specifying door hardware for medical/institutional projects. The Hardware Consultant shall prepare specifications for Section 08 17 10, "Integrated Door Assemblies" and Section 08 71 13, "Automatic Door Operators." The Hardware Consultant shall also review the following sections for coordination with the Door Hardware specification: Section 08 11 13, "Hollow Metal Doors and Frames;" Section 08 14 00, "Interior Wood Doors;" Section 08 41 13, "Aluminum-Framed Entrances and Storefronts;" Section 08 34 53, "Security Doors and Frames," and Section 32 31 13, "Chain Link Fences and Gates," based upon the VA Technical Information Library (TIL) Master Construction Specifications PG 18-1. Hardware types not listed in the TIL Master Construction Specifications, e.g. Section 08 42 23, "Sound Control Door Assemblies;" Section 08 42 29, "Automatic Entrances;" and Section 32 31 19, "Decorative Metal Fences and Gates," shall be specified on a per project basis, using the section designations as listed in the Construction Specifications Institute's Master Format 2004, and formatted consistent with the TIL Master Construction Specifications. The Hardware Consultant shall co-ordinate with Architect for these sections.
- 2. **HARDWARE SETS:**
 - a. General: Hardware guidelines for door openings from Corridors to rooms and spaces is listed under column headings "HARDWARE - H.W. NO." in this Program Guide, except as otherwise shown below. These hardware sets correspond to sets of hardware listed in specification Section 08 71 00, "Door Hardware." Hardware Consultant is responsible for selecting, modifying, or developing appropriate hardware sets for each door opening. Hardware Consultant shall consider the following when selecting appropriate hardware:
 - (1) Doors in Smoke and Fire Partitions: The hardware sets listed under the column heading "HARDWARE - H.W. NO." are indicated for both rated and non-rated doors.

In cases where a smoke barrier or fire door must remain open under normal conditions (fail safe), select a hardware set that has a magnetic hold-open or, where wall conditions will not allow, a combination closer-holder instead of a closer only. Magnetic hold-opens and closer-holders must be connected to the fire alarm system.

- (2) Lead Lined Doors: Coordinate the hardware sets with the lead lined door and frame details shown on the Standard Detail drawings and the project drawings. Refer to Standard Details PG 18-4, Architectural.
- (3) Chapel Doors: For Corridor entrance doors to Nave, provide a special Chapel hardware set which reflects a spiritual but nondenominational theme.
- (4) Existing Doors or Frames to remain in place: Select and coordinate hardware requirements for these conditions to ensure that suitable and compatible hardware is provided for intended use of space. Door hardware subcontractor shall be required to field verify compatibility of specified hardware with existing conditions (door and frame type, swing, existing hardware preps) prior to submitting hardware schedule for Architect review, and shall advise of any conflicts and propose solutions in such cases.
- (5) Corridor Doors: Cross-corridor doors to Dementia Units and other Nursing Units may require electric locks to control free movement of patients. Such locks shall meet the requirements of NFPA-101 as well as allow staff movement in and out of Nursing Unit.
 - a) Provide 20-minute rated doors at Corridors to Patient Rooms.
- (6) Panic Doors Serving Non-Ambulatory Patients: Exit doors with panic hardware that serve as a required means of egress for non-ambulatory patients shall utilize Integrated Door Assemblies with recessed panic hardware and, where possible, swing-clear hinges to provide maximum clearance for gurney traffic.
- (7) Automatic Swing Door Operators: The Hardware Consultant shall select or develop hardware sets to meet operational requirements of automatic swing door operators where they occur. Provide for concealed wiring of door-mounted sensors (no armored door loops). Provide for electric unlatching of automatic fire doors without compromising physical security requirements (fail secure); such electric unlatching shall be disabled in a fire alarm condition.
- (8) Security Requirements: Hardware Consultant shall obtain detailed security requirements, security plans, and security door elevations from Architect's Security Consultant. Coordinate power for electric door hardware items. Coordinate provision of alarm contacts (by Door Hardware or Security Section) and indicate in the hardware sets so that doors and frames may be properly factory-prepared. Hardware Consultant shall provide a Theory of Operation (narrative) for each Security Hardware (SH-Series) set.

(9) Hardware Set Numbering Philosophy: Hardware sets should be identified for the type of facility or security requirement:

<u>Prefix</u>	<u>Hardware Set Use</u>
None	INTERIOR DOORS ONLY: GENERAL - Medical Centers, Administrative Areas, Training Centers, Physical Plant, Maintenance, General Use, Public Areas in Residential Buildings (Domiciliary, "Hoptels", etc.)
E	EXTERIOR DOORS ONLY: GENERAL - Medical Centers, Administrative Areas, Training Centers, Physical Plant, Maintenance, General Use, Public Areas in Residential Buildings (Domiciliary, "Hoptels", etc.). Excludes exterior doors from residential living units and exterior security (SH) doors.
G	Exterior Gates (sliding or swinging, all materials). Excludes gates with electronic security (SH).
R	Domiciliary, Residential Villas, "Hoptels" – Residential unit doors only.
SH	Doors with Electronic Security (e.g., card readers, electric locks, electric panics, delayed egress locks, alarm contacts, etc.). This does not necessarily include automatic doors, unless they also have security features, but does apply to interior doors, exterior doors, and exterior gates.

Hardware Set Numbering

Hardware sets will be numbered by door type (single vs. pair) and general function. See the table below for recommended outline.

Each HW # will have variations within its set. For instance, HW-1 Series could include these variations:

HW-1	Push/Pull, Closer, Stop
HW-1A	Latchset, Closer, Stop
HW-1B	Latchset, Stop (no closer)
HW-1C	Hospital Latch, Overhead Stop (no closer)

HW #	Category	Single or Pair	Function
GENERAL INTERIOR DOORS			
1	General - Interior	Single	Non-locking. May be push/pull, hospital latch, or latchset.
2	General – Interior	Single	Privacy. May be standard privacy, hospital privacy (double thumbturn), keyed indicator privacy, or staff key-only entry indicator privacy.

HW #	Category	Single or Pair	Function
3	General – Interior	Single	Office. May include standard office with thumbturn or entry lock with thumbturn and deadlock.
4	General – Interior	Single	Classroom. May include standard classroom, double-cylinder utility function (free egress always available), classroom hospital latch.
5	General – Interior	Single	Storeroom. May include standard storeroom, storeroom with deadbolt, institutional lock (lockable both sides).
6	General – Interior	Single	Panic. May include exit only, passage lever, lockable lever, storeroom lever, pull.
7	General – Interior	Single	Special. Could include roll-up doors, Won doors, operable partitions, sliding doors, ICU/CCU doors, folding doors, etc.
8	General - Interior	Pair	Non-locking. May be push/pull, hospital latch, or latchset.
9	General – Interior	Pair	Entry. May include entry lock with thumbturn and deadlock.
10	General – Interior	Pair	Classroom. May include standard classroom, double-cylinder utility function (free egress always available), classroom hospital latch.
11	General – Interior	Pair	Storeroom. May include standard storeroom, storeroom with deadbolt, institutional lock (lockable both sides).
12	General – Interior	Pair	Panic. May include exit only, passage lever, lockable lever, storeroom lever, pulls.
13	General – Interior	Pair	Special. Could include sliding doors, folding doors, etc.
GENERAL EXTERIOR DOORS			
E1	General – Exterior	Single	Entry lock, typically with deadbolt and interior thumbturn. Can also include glass or aluminum storefront door with deadlock.
E2	General – Exterior	Single	Classroom. May include standard classroom or double-cylinder utility function (free egress always available).
E3	General – Exterior	Single	Storeroom. May include standard storeroom or storeroom with deadlock.
E4	General – Exterior	Single	Panic. May include exit only, pull, or lever.
E5	General – Exterior	Single	Special. May include roll-up doors, sliding doors.
E6	General – Exterior	Pair	Entry lock, typically with deadbolt and interior thumbturn. Can also include glass or aluminum storefront pair with deadlock.
E7	General – Exterior	Pair	Classroom. May include standard classroom or double-cylinder utility function (free egress always available).
E8	General – Exterior	Pair	Storeroom. May include standard storeroom or storeroom with deadlock.
E9	General – Exterior	Pair	Panic. May include exit only, pulls, or lever.
E10	General – Exterior	Pair	Special. May include sliding doors.
EXTERIOR GATES			
G1	Gate	Single	No locking. Traffic gate.
G2	Gate	Single	Classroom. May include standard classroom or double-cylinder utility function (free egress always available).

HW #	Category	Single or Pair	Function
G3	Gate	Single	Security Lock. May include deadlock, padlock, storeroom function lock (with or without deadbolt), or institutional lock.
G4	Gate	Single	Panic. May include exit only, pull, or lever.
G5	Gate	Single	Special. May include rolling or swing-up gates.
G6	Gate	Pair	No locking. Traffic gate.
G7	Gate	Pair	Classroom. May include standard classroom or double-cylinder utility function (free egress always available).
G8	Gate	Pair	Security Lock. May include deadlock, padlock, storeroom function lock (with or without deadbolt), or institutional lock.
G9	Gate	Pair	Panic. May include exit only, pulls, or lever.
G10	Gate	Pair	Special. May include rolling gates.
RESIDENTIAL UNIT DOORS			
R1	Residential	Single	Entry door to unit. May be keyed entry lock with deadbolt, or stand-alone card reader lock.
R2	Residential	Single	No locking. May include latchset or dummy trim with roller latch.
R3	Residential	Single	Privacy.
R4	Residential	Single	Storeroom.
R5	Residential	Single	Special. May include sliding or folding doors.
R6	Residential	Pair	Entry door to unit. May be keyed entry lock with deadbolt, or stand-alone card reader lock.
R7	Residential	Pair	No locking. May include latchset or dummy trim with roller latch.
R8	Residential	Pair	Storeroom.
R9	Residential	Pair	Special. May include sliding or folding doors.
ELECTRONIC SECURITY DOORS			
SH1	Security	Single	Monitored door. Alarm contacts only. Mechanical lock.
SH2	Security	Single	Monitored door. Alarm contacts only. Mechanical panic.
SH3	Security	Single	Card reader door. Electric lockset.
SH4	Security	Single	Card reader door. Electric panic.
SH5	Security	Single	Controlled egress door. Audible alarm (may include alarm in panic bar) or delayed egress. Uses lockset.
SH6	Security	Single	Controlled egress door. Audible alarm (may include alarm in panic bar) or delayed egress panic.
SH7	Security	Pair	Monitored door. Alarm contacts only. Mechanical lock.
SH8	Security	Pair	Monitored door. Alarm contacts only. Mechanical panic.
SH9	Security	Pair	Card reader door. Electric lockset.
SH10	Security	Pair	Card reader door. Electric panic.
SH11	Security	Pair	Controlled egress door. Audible alarm (may include alarm in panic bar) or delayed egress. Uses lockset.

HW #	Category	Single or Pair	Function
SH12	Security	Pair	Controlled egress door. Audible alarm (may include alarm in panic bar) or delayed egress panic.

SECTION III - ROOM FINISHES, DOOR AND HARDWARE SCHEDULE

DOOR SIZES

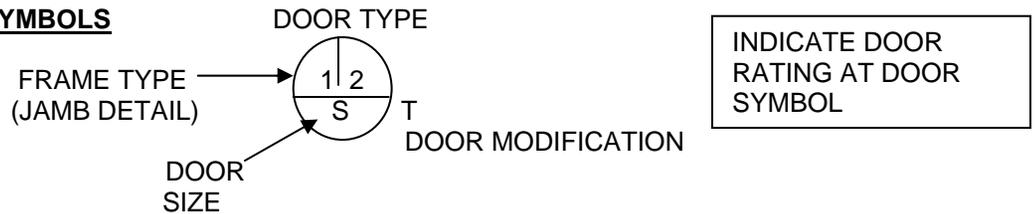
MARK	WIDTH	HEIGHT	MARK	WIDTH	HEIGHT
A	547.2 mm (1'-6")	2032.0 mm (6'-8")	N	609.6 mm (2'-0")	2133.6 mm (7'-0")
B	609.6 mm (2'-0")	2032.0 mm (6'-8")	O	660.4 mm (2'-2")	2133.6 mm (7'-0")
C	660.4 mm (2'-2")	2032.0 mm (6'-8")	P	711.2 mm (2'-4")	2133.6 mm (7'-0")
D	711.2 mm (2'-4")	2032.0 mm (6'-8")	Q	762.0 mm (2'-6")	2133.6 mm (7'-0")
E	762.0 mm (2'-6")	2032.0 mm (6'-8")	R	812.8 mm (2'-8")	2133.6 mm (7'-0")
F	812.8 mm (2'-8")	2032.0 mm (6'-8")	S	914.4 mm (3'-0")	2133.6 mm (7'-0")
G	863.6 mm (2'-10")	2032.0 mm (6'-8")	T	1016.0 mm (3'-4")	2133.6 mm (7'-0")
H	914.4 mm (3'-0")	2032.0 mm (6'-8")	U	1066.8 mm (3'-6")	2133.6 mm (7'-0")
I	965.2 mm (3'-2")	2032.0 mm (6'-8")	V	1117.6 mm (3'-8")	2133.6 mm (7'-0")
J	1016.0 mm (3'-4")	2032.0 mm (6'-8")	W	1168.4 mm (3'-10")	2133.6 mm (7'-0")
K	1117.6 mm (3'-8")	2032.0 mm (6'-8")	X	1219.2 mm (4'-0")	2133.6 mm (7'-0")
L	1168.4 mm (3'-10")	2032.0 mm (6'-8")	Y	914.4 mm (3'-0")	2438.4 mm (8'-0")
M	547.2 mm (1'-6")	2133.6 mm (7'-0")	Z	UNASSIGNED	

1. Wherever possible use industry standard door width sizes: 914.4 mm (3'-0"), 1066.8 mm (3'-6"), and 1219.2 mm (4'-0").
2. Provide 1117.6 mm (3'-8") wide doors where 1219.2 mm (4'-0") wide doors are impractical.

DOOR APPLICATION CODES

- A Laminated Glass
- ADO Automatic Door Operator (Swing or Slide)
- ALK Audible Alarm (On Egress)
- CL Stand-Alone Card Reader Lock
- CR Card Reader
- D Double Glazed Tempered Glass
- DE Delayed Egress
- DPS Door Position Switch (Door Contact)
- H Electric Hold-Open (Wall-Magnet Preferred, or Electro-Mechanical Closer-Holder)
- IC Intercom
- ID Integrated Door Assembly
- IL Interlocked
- L Louver
- LL Lead-Lined Doors
- LP Light Proof Louver
- M Mechanical Seal for Light Proof & Sound Retarding Door
- P Panic Hardware
- PB Stand-Alone Pushbutton Lock
- RF Radiofrequency Shielded Door
- RR Remote Release Button
- STC Acoustic Door Assembly (Indicate STC Rating #)
- T Tempered Glass
- TL Timer Lock (Electric Lock/Unlock of Door Using Electric Timer)
- U Undercut 1"
- V Lead Glass
- W Wired Glass

DOOR SYMBOLS



(Double letters equal size of leaf for pair of doors)

DOOR LEGEND (SEE DOOR ELEVATIONS)



Glass or Louver required by modification.



Glass or Louver required by elevation type.

NOTES:

1. All doors shall be flush face and 44.45 mm (1-3/4 inches) thick unless noted otherwise.
2. Top and side rails shall be 228.6 mm (9 inches) minimum. Bottom rails shall be 304.8 mm (12 inches) minimum.
3. For scheduling door types see SECTION III.
4. Odd door numbers refer to wood doors. Even door numbers refer to metal doors.
5. Numbers in the schedule for door symbol refers to door size, material, and modification. Door frames to be hollow metal, with the exception of room requiring lead lining.
6. See Standard Details PG 18-4 for door types.
7. Fire-rated glass may be used in place of wired glass when aesthetics are a concern.
8. Patient Room Toilet doors to swing to outside (reverse); where not feasible provide HW-2B hardware.
9. Door Hardware shall conform to the most stringent requirements set forth in this document, VA Technical Information Library, and the latest edition of International Building Code (IBC).

**CHAPTER GENERAL: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
TELECOM, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT
AND ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOMS**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware 4
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. General Areas							
N/A*	Large Telephone Equipment Room	EPY	RB	GWB1		EXP	19/20 X	5G
N/A*	Electric, Telephone and Signal Closets	EPY	RB	GWB		EXP	1/2 U OR AS REQ'D	5D
N/A*	Electric, Telephone and Signal Closets (wider than 6-ft. and with 1200 amp or higher devices)	EPY	RB	GWB1		EXP	19/20 U OR AS REQ'D5	6G
N/A*	Electric, Telephone and Signal Closets	EPY	RB	GWB		EXP	1/2 SS OR AS REQ'D	11
N/A*	Electric, Telephone and Signal Closets (wider than 6-ft. and with 1200 amp or higher devices)	EPY	RB	GWB1		EXP	19/20 SS OR AS REQ'D5	12J
N/A*	Mechanical Equipment Room	EPY	RB	GWB1		EXP	19/20 V-W	5G
N/A*	Mechanical Equipment Room	EPY	RB	GWB1		EXP	19/20 VV-W	11C
N/A*	Elevator Machine Room	EPY	RB	GWB1		EXP	19/20 V	5G
N/A*	Passenger Elevator Lobbies	RES	RES	GWB		AT	40/42 VV-T,ID	8
N/A*	Service Elevator Lobbies	RES	RB	GWB OR CMU		AT	40/42 VV-T,ID	8
N/A*	Elevator Cab	TT	TT	PREFABRICATED6				N/A
N/A*	Stairs and Stairwells	RF3	RB	GWB OR CMU		EXP	INT'R./EXT'R.: 40/42 S,CR-T,ID5	SH-4 / SH-12
N/A*	Corridors (Secure)	SVT/RES	RB/RES	GWB7		AT	40/42 VV-T,CR,ID5 SAME SWING	SH-10
N/A*	Corridors (Secure, Automatic Operators)	SVT/RES	RB/RES	GWB7		AT	40/42 VV-T,CR,ID5 / ADO SAME SWING	SH-10A
N/A*	Corridors (Non-Secure, Electronic Hold-Open)	SVT/RES	RB/RES	GWB7		AT	40/42 VV-T,ID5 SAME SWING	12A

**CHAPTER GENERAL: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
TELECOM, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT
AND ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOMS**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware 4
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
N/A*	Corridors (Non-Secure, Automatic Operators)	SVT/RES	RB/RES	GWB7		AT	40/42 VV-T,ID5 / ADO SAME SWING	12B
N/A*	Corridors (Non-Secure, Electronic Hold-Open)	SVT/RES	RB/RES	GWB7		AT	40/42 VV-T,ID5 DOUBLE EGRESS	12C
N/A*	Corridors (Non-Secure, Automatic Operators)	SVT/RES	RB/RES	GWB7		AT	40/42 VV-T,ID5 / ADO DOUBLE EGRESS	12D
N/A*	Vestibule (Aluminum Storefront, Automatic Operators)	CP2	RB	GWB OR CMU		AT	40/42 VV-T5 / ADO SAME SWING	8D

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Walk Off Mat at Main Door
3. Intermediate landing to be rubber flooring, stair treads to be molded rubber.
4. Assuming these are all rated interior doors, wood, except the stair doors, corridor doors, and vestibule doors will all be hollow metal integrated door assemblies to meet 44-inches clear.
5. Exit access doors shall be equipped with panic hardware and shall swing in the direction of egress.
6. Provide 4' High SS Wainscot and baked enamel metal ceiling
7. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in corridors

* NSF for these spaces are included in the NTG calculation, hence, there are no Room Codes assigned to them

**CHAPTER 100: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MEDICAL, SURGICAL AND
NEUROLOGICAL (MS&N) PATIENT CARE UNITS**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Patient Care Unit: Reception Areas							
WRF01	Waiting / Lounge	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S	4K
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G9/ 4B10
OFDC2	Consultation Room	SVT	PRB	GWB-W1,5		AT	19/20 V-T	3G
	B. Patient Care Unit: Patient Areas							
BRIT1	Patient Room, Isolation, Negative Pressure 7	WSF	WSF	GWB1		GWB/AT6	3/4 X-A8	4P
BRIT2	Patient Room, Isolation, Positive Pressure 7	WSF	WSF	GWB1		GWB/AT6	3/4 X-A8	4P
BRAR1	Anteroom, Isolation Negative Pressure 7	WSF	WSF	GWB1		GWB/AT6	1/2 X-A8	1K
BRAR2	Anteroom, Isolation Positive Pressure 7	WSF	WSF	GWB1		GWB/AT6	1/2 X-A8	1K
BRMS1	Patient Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN 3/4 X-T	N/A / 1B
LOB02	Patient Room, Entrance Vestibule	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X-T	1B
TLTS2	Bathroom, Patient Enclosed Shower	PT	PT4	GWB4 - S4,12	CT4 4'-0"	GWB(SC)	1/2 U-T	2H ₁₁
TLTS2	Bathroom, Patient Open Shower	PT	PT4	GWB4 - S4,12	CT4 4'-0"	GWB(SC)	1/2 U-T	2H ₁₁
EXRG3	Exam / Treatment Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		GWB	19/20 S	1L
DAYR1	Dayroom, Recreation	SVT	RB	GWB-W1,5		AT	19/20 V-T	4N
	C. Patient Care Unit: Support Areas							
NCWD1	Nourishment Station	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	19/20 S	4E
UCCL1	Utility Room, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Utility Room, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V, PB	SH-3C

**CHAPTER 100: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MEDICAL, SURGICAL AND
NEUROLOGICAL (MS&N) PATIENT CARE UNITS**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
UCCL1	Linen Room, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 SS-W, PB	SH-9A
MMRP1	Material Handling Terminal, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 SS-W, PB	SH-9A
UTLC1	Material Handling Terminal, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 SS-W, PB	SH-9A
SRSE1	Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W OPEN	4F / N/A
SRGC2	Storage, Medical Gas	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 S-W	5B
SRSC1	Storage, Orthopedic Cast	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X	4K
RCA01	Alcove, Crash Cart	SVT	RB	GWB3		AT	OPEN	N/A
XRM01	Alcove, Mobile X-Ray Machine	SVT	RB	GWB3		AT	OPEN	N/A
COMC1	Data and Telecommunications Room	VCT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 X-CR	SH-3
UTC01	Disposal Chute Room, Trash	VCT	RB	GWB(SC)		AT	1/2 X	1J
SRLW1	Alcove, Stretcher / Wheelchair	SVT	RB	GWB3		AT	OPEN	N/A
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT4	GWB(SC)	CT4 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
SRS01	Storage, Environmental Management	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	D. Patient Care Unit: Staff And Administrative Areas							
NSTA1	Nurse Station	RF/SVT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	OPEN	N/A
MEDP1	Medication Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S,PB	SH-3C
NSTA3	Nurse Sub-Station	RF/SVT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	OPEN	N/A
CRA01	Conference / Report Room	CPT	PRB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J

**CHAPTER 100: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MEDICAL, SURGICAL AND
NEUROLOGICAL (MS&N) PATIENT CARE UNITS**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA03	Nurse Workroom	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T	4K
WRCH1	Charting, Dictation Area	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Head Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Nurse Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Office, Ward Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Office, Concurrent Coding Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Physician / Consultant / Nurse Clinician	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Physician Assistant	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
	E. Common Staff And Administrative Areas							
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Social Worker	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Dietitian / Clinical Pharmacist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Administrative	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
UTC01	Recycling Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	9 /10 S-H, PB	SH-3C
	F. Staff Lockers, Lounge, Toilets And Showers							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	29/ 4U10

**CHAPTER 100: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MEDICAL, SURGICAL AND
NEUROLOGICAL (MS&N) PATIENT CARE UNITS**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	G. Residency Program							
OFD03	Office, Residency Program Director	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,5		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Patient Care Instructor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
WRCH1	Office, House Staff / Work Room	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
CRA02	Conference / Classroom	SVT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
4. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing over concrete backer board.
5. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
6. Clipped down AT w/Smooth Washable Surface.
7. Extend enclosed walls to underside of floor slab above and fully seal them to maintain proper pressure relationship and direction of air flow.
8. Door from a negative pressured room to swing into the positive (or higher) pressured room/area to maintain proper pressure relationship and direction of air flow.
9. Single occupancy toilet. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
10. Multi-occupancy toilet.
11. Provide outswing door wherever possible. If door must swing in and is non-rated, revise hardware set to HW-2B
12. Provide full height Solid Surface in the shower area only. Provide Ceramic Tile Wainscot outside the shower area.

**CHAPTER 102: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
INTENSIVE CARE NURSING UNITS**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Patient Care Unit: Reception Areas							
WFR01	Waiting / Lounge	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S	4G
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G9 / 4B10
OFDC2	Consultation Room	CPT	PRB	GWB-W1,5		AT	19/20 V-T	3G
	B. Patient Care Unit: Patient Areas							
BRIC1	Patient Room, Intensive Care	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN 3/4 X-T	N/A / 1B
BRII1	Patient Care, Intensive Care Isolation, Negative Pressure 7	WSF	WSF	GWB1		GWB/AT6	3/4 X-A 8	4E
BRIC2	Patient Care, Intensive Care Isolation, Positive Pressure 7	WSF	WSF	GWB1		GWB/AT6	3/4 X-A 8	4E
BRAR1	Anteroom, Isolation, Negative Pressure 7	WSF	WSF	GWB1		GWB/AT6	1/2 X-A	1K
BRAR2	Anteroom, Isolation, Positive Pressure 7	WSF	WSF	GWB1		GWB/AT6	1/2 X-A	1K
TLTS2	Bathroom, Isolation, Open Shower 7	RES	RES4	S12		GWB(SC)	1/2 S	2H11
TLTS2	Bathroom, Isolation, Enclosed Shower 7	RES	RES4	S12		GWB(SC)	1/2 S	2H11
	C. Patient Care Unit: Support Areas							
NCWD1	Nourishment Station	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	19/20 S	4E
UCCL1	Utility Room, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 SS-W,PB	SH-9A
USCL1	Utility Room, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V,PB	SH-3C
UCCL1	Linen Room, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 U-W,PB	SH-3C
MMRP1	Material Handling Terminal, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 SS-W,PB	SH-9A
UTLC1	Material Handling Terminal, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 SS-W,PB	SH-9A
SRSE1	Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F

**CHAPTER 102: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
INTENSIVE CARE NURSING UNITS**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRGC2	Storage, Medical Gas	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
RCA01	Alcove, Crash Cart	SVT	RB	GWB3		AT	OPEN	N/A
XRM01	Alcove, Mobile X-ray Machine	SVT	RB	GWB3		AT	OPEN	N/A
COMC1	Data & Tele-Communications Room	VCT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 X, CR	SH-3
UTLC1	Disposal Chute Room, Linen	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	9/10 S-T	1J
UTOC1	Disposal Chute Room, Trash	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	9/10 S-T	1J
SRLW1	Alcove, Stretcher / Wheelchair	SVT	RB	GWB3		AT	OPEN	N/A
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT4	GWB(SC)	CT4 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	D. Patient Care Unit: Staff and Administration Areas							
NSTA1	Nurse Station, ICU	RF/SVT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	OPEN	N/A
MEDP1	Medication Room	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S,PB	SH-3C
NSTA3	Nurse Sub-Station	RF/SVT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	OPEN	N/A
CRA01	Conference / Report Room	CPT	PRB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
WRCH1	Nurse Workroom	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T	4K
WRCH1	Charting / Dictation Area	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Head Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Nurse Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Ward Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Office, Concurrent Coding Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A

**CHAPTER 102: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
INTENSIVE CARE NURSING UNITS**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware	
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No	
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Physician / Consultant	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G	
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Physician Assistant / Nurse Clinician	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E	
SRS01	Storage, Environmental Management	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B	
E. Staff and Administrative Areas									
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Social Worker	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E	
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Dietitian / Clinical Pharmacist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E	
OFA03	Cubicle, Administrative	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A	
LBBG2	Blood Gas Laboratory	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)1		GWB(SC)	1/2 S-T	4F	
F. Staff Lockers, Lounge and Toilets									
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410							
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410							
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	29 / 4U10	
G. Residency Program									
OFD03	Office, Residency Program Director	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,5		AT	1/2 S	3E	
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Patient Care Instructor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E	
WRCH1	Office, House Staff / Work Room	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E	
CRA02	Conference / Classroom	SVT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J	

**CHAPTER 102: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
INTENSIVE CARE NURSING UNITS**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
4. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
5. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB
6. Clipped down ACT w/Smooth Washable Surface
7. Extend enclosed walls to underside of floor slab above and fully seal them to maintain proper pressure relationship and direction of air flow.
8. Door from a negative pressured room to swing into the positive (or higher) pressured room/area to maintain proper pressure relationship and direction of air flow.
9. Single occupancy toilet. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
10. Multi-occupancy toilet.
11. Provide outswing door wherever possible. If door must swing in and is non-rated, revise hardware set to HW-2B
12. Provide full height Solid Surface in the shower area only. Provide Ceramic Tile Wainscot outside the shower area.

**CHAPTER 104: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SPINAL CORD INJURY / DISORDERS CENTER**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Entrance / Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S	4K
RECP3	Information Desk	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G12 / 4B13
CRA02	Consultation Room	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	3F
	B Acute Care (AC) Patient Care Units							
BRMS1	AC Patient Room, One-Bed	RSF	RSF	GWB1		AT	1/2 X-T	1B
BRMS2	AC Patient Room, Two-Bed	RSF	RSF	GWB1		AT	1/2 X-T	1B
TLTS1	AC Bathroom, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2H ₁₄
BRIT1	AC Patient Room, Isolation, Negative Pressure 7	WSF	WSF	GWB1		GWB/AT6	3/4 X-A 8	4P
BRAR1	AC Anteroom, Isolation 7	WSF	WSF	GWB1		GWB/AT6	1/2 X-A 8	1K
TLTS1	AC Bathroom, Isolation 7	RES	RES4	GWB	RES- W/ S4 4'-0"	GWB/AT6	1/2 S 8	2H ₁₄
DAYR1	AC Day Room / Lounge	SVT	RB	GWB-W1,5		AT	19/20 X-T	4N
NCWD1	AC Nourishment Kitchen	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S-T	4E
TLTU1	AC Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2 ₁₂
LAUN1	AC Laundry, Patient	VCT	RB	GWB		GWB	1/2 U-T	4K
OFA02	AC Quiet Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,5		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
	C. Long Term Care (LTC) Patient Care Units							
BRMS1	LTC Patient Room, One-Bed	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 X-T	1B

**CHAPTER 104: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SPINAL CORD INJURY / DISORDERS CENTER**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
BRMS2	LTC Patient Room, Two-Bed	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 X-T	1B
TLTS1	LTC Bathroom, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2H ₁₄
BRIT1	LTC Patient Room, Isolation, Negative Pressure 7	WSF	WSF	GWB1		GWB/AT ₆	3/4 X-A ₈	4P
BRAR1	LTC Anteroom, Isolation 7	WSF	WSF	GWB1		GWB/AT ₆	1/2 X-A ₈	1K
TLTS1	LTC Bathroom, Isolation 7	RES	RES ₄	GWB	RES- W/ S ₄ 4'-0"	GWB(SC)/A T ₆	1/2 S ₈	2H ₁₄
DAYR1	LTC Day Room / Lounge	SVT	RB	GWB-W _{1,5}		AT	19/20 X-T	4N
NCWD1	LTC Nourishment Kitchen	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S-T	4E
TLTU1	LTC Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2H ₁₄
LAUN1	LTC Laundry, Patient	VCT	RB	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 U-T	4K
OFA02	LTC Quiet Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,5}		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
	D. AC Patient Care Unit Administrative and Support Areas							
NSTA1	AC Nurse Station	RF/SVT	RB	GWB _{2,5}		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01 / OFA02	AC Office, Ward Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
MEDP1	AC Medication Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-PB	SH-3C
OFD01	AC Office, Nurse Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U	3E
OFD01	AC Patient Charting	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	OPEN	N/A
UCCL1	AC Utility Room, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
USCL1	AC Utility Room, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
LCCL1	AC Storage, Clean Linen	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C

**CHAPTER 104: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SPINAL CORD INJURY / DISORDERS CENTER**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
LCSL1	AC Storage, Soiled Linen	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
SRLW1	AC Storage, Litter	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 X-W	4F
SRE01	AC Storage, Transfer Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X-W	4F
SRE01	AC Storage, Medical Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X-W	4F
SRLW1	AC Alcove, Stretcher / Wheelchair	SVT	RB	GWB ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRPB1	AC Storage, Patient	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
JANC1	AC Housekeeping Aides Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT ₄	GWB(SC)	CT ₄ 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	E. LTC Patient Care Unit Administrative and Support Areas							
NSTA1	LTC Nurse Station	RF/SVT	RB	GWB _{1,2}		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01 / OFA02	LTC Office, Ward Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
MEDP1	LTC Medication Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-PB	SH-3C
OFD01	LTC Office, Nurse Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
UCCL1	LTC Utility Room, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
USCL1	LTC Utility Room, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
LCCL1	LTC Storage, Clean Linen	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
LSCL1	LTC Storage, Soiled Linen	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
SRLW1	LTC Storage, Litter	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 X-W	4F
SRE01	LTC Storage, Transfer Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X-W	4F
SRE01	LTC Storage, Medical Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X-W	4F
SRLW1	LTC Alcove, Stretcher / Wheelchair	SVT	RB	GWB ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A

**CHAPTER 104: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SPINAL CORD INJURY / DISORDERS CENTER**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRPB1	LTC Storage, Patient	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 X-W	4F
JANC1	LTC Housekeeping Aides Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT4	GWB(SC)	CT4 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	F. Patient Care Units Common Support Areas							
DAYR1	Multi-purpose Room	SVT	RB	GWB-W1,5		AT	19/20 SS-T / ADO	12H
OFD01	Storage, Multi-purpose / Activities	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X-W	4F
CLCM1	Internet Café	SVT	RB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 X-W	4F
RAMR1	Meditation Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,5		AT	19/20 U-T	4E
OFD03	Patient Education	SVT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 X-T	4J
FSCD1	Resident Dining / Serving	SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	3/4 SS-T / ADO	12H
PTWT1	Tub Room	PT	PT4	CT4		GWB(SC)	1/2 X	2H ₁₄
TRGM1	Exam / Treatment Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	1Q
PTWT1	Hydrotherapy	PT	PT4	CT4		GWB(SC)	1/2 X	4M
LCCL1	Linen, Clean Holding, EMS	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
DUTY1	Bedroom, On-Call	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S-CR	SH-3
TLTS1	Toilet and Shower, On-Call	PT	PT4	GWB4 - S4,9	CT4 4'-0"	GWB(SC)	19/20 S	2J ₁₂
	G. Patient Care Units: Common Administrative and Support Surfaces							
WRC02	Visitor Lounge	SVT	RB	GWB-W5		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFD01	Office, Activities Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E

**CHAPTER 104: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SPINAL CORD INJURY / DISORDERS CENTER**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Veterans Service Organization - PVA	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, NSO-PVA Organization	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
CRA02	Conference / Classroom	SVT	PRB	GWB _{1,2}		AT	19/20 X-T	4J
LCCL1	Linen, Clean Holding, EMS	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
DUTY1	Bedroom, On-Call	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	1/2 S-CR	SH-3
TLTS1	Toilet and Shower, On-Call	PT	PT ₄	GWB ₄ - S _{4,9}	CT ₄ 4'-0"	GWB(SC)	19/20 S	2J ₁₂
	H. SCI/D Patient Clinic							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₅		AT	1/2 S	4K
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₅		AT	1/2 S	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB ₁	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2 ₁₂ / 4U ₁₃
TRGS1	Exam / Treatment Room	SVT	RB	GWB ₁		GWB	19/20 S	1Q
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2H ₁₄
EXUD1	Urodynamics, Exam / Treatment Room	SVT	RB	GWB ₁		GWB/AT ₆	19/20 X	1Q
XDCY1	Urodynamics, Cystoscopy / Lithotripsy ₁₁	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	15 X	4Q
SRS01	Urodynamics, Storage and Instrument Cleaning Room ₁₁	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	15 X	4Q
RRSS1	Urodynamics, Recovery Room	RSF	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X-T	1B
DR001	Urodynamics, Dressing Room / Cubicle	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X	2H ₁₄
TLTS1	Urodynamics, Patient Shower	PT	PT ₄	S _{4,9}		GWB(SC)	1/2 S	2H ₁₄

**CHAPTER 104: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SPINAL CORD INJURY / DISORDERS CENTER**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFD01	Urodynamics Urologist Office	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
UCCL1	Urodynamics: Utility Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
OFD01	Office, SCI/D Clinician	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
UCCL1	Utility, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Utility, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
NSTA1	Nurse Station	RF/SVT	RB	GWB _{1,2}		AT	OPEN	N/A
PHOD1	SCI/D Pharmacy	RSF	RB	GWB(SC)		AT	36 V, CR	SH-3D
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT ₄	GWB(SC)	CT ₄ 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	I. SCI/D Patient Therapy							
PTES1	Physical Therapy / Kinesiology Therapy	RF/SVT	RB	GWB ₁₀		AT	19/20 SS-T / ADO	12H
OTEV1	Occupational Therapy	SVT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 SS-T / ADO	12H
PTEA1	LTC: Combined PT/OT/KT Occupational Therapy	RF/SVT	RB	GWB ₁₀		AT	19/20 SS-T / ADO	12H
OTDL1	Activities of Daily Living	SVT	RB	GWB _{1,2}		AT	OPEN	N/A
PRC01	Home Environment Learning - Living/ Dining	SVT/CPT	RB	GWB-W ₅		GWB	1 S	R1
PRC01	Home Environment Learning - Kitchen	SVT	RB	GWB		GWB	OPEN	N/A
PRC01	Home Environment Learning - Bedroom	CPT	RB	GWB-W ₅		GWB	1 S	R1
PRC01	Home Environment Learning - Bathroom	PT	PT ₄	GWB ₄ - S _{4,9}	CT ₄ 4'-0"	AT	1 S	R2
VAPHT	Horticulture Therapy	RES	RES ₄	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	3/4 U-T	4K
SRE01	Storage Equipment	EPY	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X-W	4F

**CHAPTER 104: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SPINAL CORD INJURY / DISORDERS CENTER**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
PTWT1	Therapeutic Pool	PT	PT4	CT4		AT(SP)	3/4 X-T / ADO	4A
DR001	Dressing Room, Male	PT	PT	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	2H ₁₄
DR001	Dressing Room, Female	PT	PT	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	2H ₁₄
PTCW1	Cubicle, Therapist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2H ₁₄
	J. SCI/D Home Care							
OFDC1	Interview Room	SVT	RB	GWB-W 1,5		AT	19/20 V	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Home Care Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, SCI/D Home Care Staff	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRE01	Storage, SCI/D Home Care	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5D
	K. SCI/D Administration							
OFM03	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,5		AT	19/20 U	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary / Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFDC1	Office, Psychologist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFDC1	Office, Social Worker	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Dietician	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD01	Office SCI/D Nurse Administrator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD01	Office, Physician	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G
CRA02	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
MRS01	Medical Records / QA	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	4G

**CHAPTER 104: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SPINAL CORD INJURY / DISORDERS CENTER**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01	Office, Administrative Officer	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
	L. Staff Lockers, Lounge, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	212 / 4U13
TLTS1	Shower, Staff	PT	PT4	S4,9		GWB(SC)	1/2 S	212
	M. Education Areas							
OFD03	Office, Residency Program Director	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,5		AT	1/2 S	3E
SL002	Team Room	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
CRA02	Conference / Classroom	SVT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 X-T	4J

NOTES

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
4. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
5. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
6. Clipped down ACT w/Smooth Washable Surface.
7. Extend enclosed walls to underside of floor slab above and fully seal them to maintain proper pressure relationship and direction of air flow.
8. Door from a negative pressured room to swing into the positive (or higher) pressured room/area to maintain proper pressure relationship and direction of air flow.
9. Provide full height Solid Surface in the shower area only. Provide Ceramic Tile Wainscot outside the shower area.

**CHAPTER 104: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SPINAL CORD INJURY / DISORDERS CENTER**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

- 10. Veneer Plywood Surface required for wall mounted pulleys
- 11. See Standard Details PG-18-4 for radiation shielding.
- 12. Single occupancy toilet. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
- 13. Multi-occupancy toilet.
- 14. Provide outswing door wherever possible. If door must swing in and is non-rated, revise hardware set to HW-2B

**CHAPTER 106: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
COMMUNITY LIVING CENTER (CLC) / NURSING HOME**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Residential House and Neighborhood							
VANHG	Residential House, General	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	2/4 X	R1A
VANHS	Residential House, Specialty	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	2/4 X	R1A
VANHC	Residential, Combined	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	2/4 X	R1A
VANRN	Residential Neighborhood	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	2/4 X	R1A
	B. General Residential House Resident Areas							
BRNP1	Bedroom, Resident	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X-T	R1
BRNP2	Bedroom, Bariatric	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 XB-T	R7A
TLTS2	Bathroom, Resident	PT	PT4	GWB4-S4,6	CT4 4'-0"	AT GWB at Showers	1/2 S	R3
TLTS2	Bathroom, Bariatric	PT	PT4	GWB4-S4,6	CT4 4'-0"	AT GWB at Showers	1/2 X	R3
LOB02	Vestibule	CPT	RB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 X-A	R2
DAYR1	Living Room	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W1,5		AT	1/2 SS-T	R7
RAMR1	Quiet Room	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W1,5		AT	19/20 V-T	R2B
FSCD1	Dining Room	SVT	PRB	GWB-W1,5		AT	1/2 SS-T	R7
IPK01	Kitchen and Servery	RES	RES4	CT4		AT(SP)	19/20 S	R2C
SRS01	Pantry	RES	RES4	CT4		AT(SP)	1/2 S	R2
TLTU1	Toilet, Resident / Visitor	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	R3A9 / 4B10
NURL1	Laundry	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	R2B

**CHAPTER 106: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
COMMUNITY LIVING CENTER (CLC) / NURSING HOME**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	C. Specialty Residential House Resident Areas							
BRNP1	Bedroom, Resident	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X-T	R1
BRNP2	Bedroom, Bariatric	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 XB-T	R7A
TLTS2	Bathroom, Resident	PT	PT4	GWB4-S4,6	CT4 4'-0"	AT GWB at Showers	1/2 S	R3
TLTS2	Bathroom, Bariatric	PT	PT4	GWB4-S4,6	CT4 4'-0"	AT GWB at Showers	1/2 X	R3
LOB02	Vestibule	CPT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 X-A	R2
DAYR1	Living Room	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W1,5		AT	1/2 SS-T	R7
RAMR1	Quiet Room	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W1,5		AT	19/20 V-T	R2B
FSCD1	Dining Room	SVT	PRB	GWB-W1,5		AT	1/2 SS-T	R7
IPK01	Kitchen and Servery	RES	RES4	CT4		AT(SP)	19/20 S	R2C
SRS01	Pantry	RES	RES4	CT4		AT(SP)	1/2 S	R2
TLTU1	Toilet, Resident / Visitor	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	R3A9 / 4B10
NURL1	Laundry	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	R2B
	D. Combined Residential House Resident Areas							
BRNP1	Bedroom, Resident	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X-T	R1
BRNP2	Bedroom, Bariatric	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 XB-T	R7A
TLTS2	Bathroom, Resident	PT	PT4	GWB4-S4,6	CT4 4'-0"	AT GWB at Showers	1/2 S	R3

**CHAPTER 106: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
COMMUNITY LIVING CENTER (CLC) / NURSING HOME**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
TLTS2	Bathroom, Bariatric	PT	PT4	GWB4-S4,6	CT4 4'-0"	AT GWB at Showers	1/2 X	R3
LOB02	Vestibule	CPT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 X-A	R2
DAYR1	Living Room	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W1,5		AT	1/2 SS-T	R7
RAMR1	Quiet Room	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W1,5		AT	19/20 V-T	R2B
FSCD1	Dining Room	SVT	PRB	GWB-W1,5		AT	1/2 SS-T	R7
IPK01	Kitchen and Servery	RES	RES4	CT4		AT(SP)	19/20 S	R2C
SRS01	Pantry	RES	RES4	CT4		AT(SP)	1/2 S	R2
TLTU1	Toilet, Resident / Visitor	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	R3A9 / 4B10
NURL1	Laundry	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	R2B
	E. Residential House (General, Specialty, or Combined) Support Areas							
NSTA3	House Care / Workstation	RSF	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
LCCL1	Storage, Clean Linen	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 SS-W, PB	SH-9A
LCSL1	Storage, Soiled Carts	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)3		AT(SP)	1/2 V-T, PB	SH-3C
SRE01	Storage, equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
SRSE1	Storage, Medical Supplies	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-W, CR	SH-3D
JANC1	Housekeeping Aides Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT4	GWB(SC)	CT4 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	F. Residential Neighborhood Patient Areas							
DAYR1	Activity / Multipurpose	SVT	PRB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-T	1Q
TLTS2	Bathing Suite	PT	PT4	CT4		GWB(SC)	1/2 V	4M

**CHAPTER 106: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
COMMUNITY LIVING CENTER (CLC) / NURSING HOME**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	G. Residential Neighborhood Support Areas							
NSTA1	Neighborhood Care (Nursing) Station	SVT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	OPEN	N/A
EXRG3	Exam Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 X	1L
MEDP1	Medication Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S, PB	SH-3C
UCCL1	Utility Room, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Utility Room, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
JANC1	Housekeeping Aides Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT4	GWB(SC)	CT4 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
SRLW1	Storage, Stretcher / Wheelchair	VCT	RB	GWB3		AT	11/12 X-W	5B
	H. Residential Neighborhood Staff and Administration Areas							
OFDC1	Office, Activities Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD03	Office, Nurse Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
CRA01	Conference / Classroom	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 V-T	4J
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	29 / 4U10
	I. Therapeutic Areas							
PTEA1	Physical Therapy	RF/SVT	PRB	GWB1		AT	19/20 SS-T / ADO	10A
OTDL1	Occupational Therapy	RF/SVT	PRB	GWB1		AT	19/20 SS-T / ADO	10A
OFD03	Office, Therapist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
MEDP1	Pharmacy 7,8	SVT	PRB	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	36 V, CR	SH-3D

**CHAPTER 106: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
COMMUNITY LIVING CENTER (CLC) / NURSING HOME**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
TLTU1	Toilet, Resident	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	29 / 4U10
J. Resident Support Areas								
RAMR1	Chapel / Meditation	CPT	PRB	GWB-W1,5		AT	19/20 V-T	4J
BX001	Barber / Beauty Salon	SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S-T	4E
LCCL1	Laundry	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4K
JANC2	Housekeeping Room	PT/QT	PT/QT4	GWB(SC)	CT4 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
PMCC1	Maintenance / Engineering Shop	VCT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-W	5G
COM03	Office, Security	RSF	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
MMRP1	Receiving / Loading	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5F
SRE01	Storage, Bulk	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5F
FSNP1	Food Preparation	RSF	RSF	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	4J
SRPB1	Storage, Resident	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5
K. Staff and Administrative Areas								
LOB01	Lobby	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S	4G
TLTU1	Toilet, Visitor / Resident	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2J9
OFC01	Office, Service Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,5		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Nursing Administration	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD03	Office, Physician	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
CRA01	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 V-T	4J

**CHAPTER 106: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
COMMUNITY LIVING CENTER (CLC) / NURSING HOME**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
MRS01	Medical Records / QA	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5D
RPR01	Copy Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	29 / 4U10
	L. Staff Lockers, Lounge, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	29 / 4U10

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
4. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
5. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
6. Provide full height Solid Surface in the shower area only. Provide Ceramic Tile Wainscot outside the shower area.
7. See Design and Construction Procedures PG 18-3, "Physical Security Requirements and Options".
8. See "Physical Security Design Manual for VA Facilities".
9. Single occupancy toilet. Provide outswing wherever possible.
10. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 110: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MENTAL HEALTH AND BEHAVIORAL
PATIENT CARE UNITS**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Corridor to Waiting	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 VV-T	10C
WRC01	Waiting to Treatment Area	SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		GWB	1/2 V-A, CR	MH4
OFDC2	Interview Room	RSF	RSF	GWB ₁		GWB	19/20 V-A	3G
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	RES	RES	GWB ₁	RES-W 4'-0"	GWB	19/20 S	2G7 / 4B9
	B. Patient Areas⁵							
BRNP1	Patient Room, One-bed	WSF	WSF	GWB ₁		GWB	1/2 X-A	MH1
BRNP1	Patient Room, One-bed, Bariatric	WSF	WSF	GWB _{1,6}		GWB	1/2 XB-A	MH6A
BRNP2	Patient Room, Two-bed	WSF	WSF	GWB ₁		GWB	1/2 X-A	MH1
TLTP3	Patient Bathroom (Toilet & Shower)	RES	RES ₄	GWB ₆	RES-W/ S _{4,15} 4'-0"	GWB(SC)/ RES-W at Shower	1/2 S	MH2 ₇
TLTP3	Patient Bathroom (Toilet & Shower), Bariatric	RES	RES ₄	GWB ₆	RES-W/ S _{4,15} 4'-0"	GWB(SC)/ RES-W at Shower	1/2 X	MH2 ₇
BRNP5	Isolation Room	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB _{1,6}		GWB	19/20 X-A	MH4A
BRNP5	Seclusion Room	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB/ CMU _{1,6}		GWB	19/20 X-A	MH5 ₈
BRNP6	Anteroom, Isolation / Seclusion Room	WSF	WSF	GWB/ CMU _{1,6}		GWB	1/2 S-A	MH1A / MH5 _{8,19}
TLTP3	Bathroom (Toilet & Shower), Isolation /Seclusion Room	RES	RES ₄	GWB ₆	RES-W/ S _{4,15} 4'-0"	GWB(SC)/ RES-W at Shower	19/20 S-A	MH2 ₇ / MH5A _{7,8,20}
SHWR2	Patient Shower Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ S _{4,6,15}		RES-W	1/2 S	MH3 ₁₀

**CHAPTER 110: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MENTAL HEALTH AND BEHAVIORAL
PATIENT CARE UNITS**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
LOB02	Vestibule, Patient Shower Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ S4,6,15		GWB(SC)	1/2 S	MH3A
TLTP1	Toilet, Patient	RES	RES	GWB6	RES-W 4'-0"	GWB(SC)	1/2 S	MH2A 7,11
EXRG3	Exam Room	WSF	WSF	GWB1		GWB	19/20 V	MH1B
FSCD1	Dining Room	RSF	RSF	GWB		GWB	19/20 U-A	MH58,12 / MH68,13
DAYR1	Day Room	CP	RB	GWB-W 1,3		GWB	19/20 V-A	MH58,12 / MH68,13
OPMH1	Group Room	CP	RB	GWB1		GWB	19/20 V-A	MH58,12 / MH68,13
NCWD1	Nourishment Station	RSF	RSF	GWB		GWB	19/20 S, PB	SH-3C
SRPB1	Storage, Patient	RSF	RSF	GWB		GWB	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
NULR1	Laundry Room, Patient	RSF	RSF	GWB		GWB	11/12 V-W	4D
OFDC2	Quiet Room	CP	RB	GWB-W 1,3		GWB	19/20 S-A	MH58
	C. Support Areas 5							
UCCL1	Utility Room, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Utility Room, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
LCCL1	Linen Room, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
UTLC1	Linen Room, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
MEDP1	Medication Room	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S, CR	SH-3D
SRSE1	Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
SRGC2	Alcove / Room, Storage, Medical Gas	SVT	RB	GWB21		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
RCA01	Alcove / Room, Crash Cart	SVT	RB	GWB21		AT	OPEN	N/A

**CHAPTER 110: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MENTAL HEALTH AND BEHAVIORAL
PATIENT CARE UNITS**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRS01	Storage, Environmental Management	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5
UTCL1	Recycling Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
COMC1	Data & Telecommunications Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	19/20 S, CR	SH-3D
UTLC1	Disposal Chute Room, Linen	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
UTC01	Disposal Chute Room, Trash	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
SRLW1	Alcove / Room Stretcher / Wheelchair	SVT	RB	GWB ₂₁		AT	OPEN	N/A
FSPT1	Serving Line	PT	PT ₄	CT/RES ₄		AT(SP)	1/2 U-A	6B ₁₆
SRS01	Storage, Non Food	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
FSCS1	Storage, Bulk Food Carts	WSF	WSF	GWB ₅		AT	1/2 U-A	5B
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT ₄	GWB(SC)	CT ₄ 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	D. Staff and Administrative Areas							
NSTA1	Nurse Station	RF/SVT	RB	GWB _{1,2}		AT	OPEN	N/A
WRCH1	Nurse Workroom	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S	4K
WRCH1	Dictation Area	CP	RB	GWB ₁		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFDC1	Office, Multi-purpose Substance Abuse	CP	RB	GWB ₁		GWB	1/2 S	3B
CRA01	Conference Report Room	SVT	RB	GWB _{1,2}		AT	19/20 S-A	4E ₁₇ / 4G ₁₈
DUTY1	On-Call Room	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S, CR	SH-3E
TLTS1	On-Call Bathroom (Toilet & Shower)	PT	PT ₄	GWB ₄ - S _{4,14}	CT ₄ 4'-0"	AT/ GWB at Shower	19/20 S	2J ₇
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Head Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3B
OFA03	Cubicle, Ward Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3B

**CHAPTER 110: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MENTAL HEALTH AND BEHAVIORAL
PATIENT CARE UNITS**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFD03	Office, Physician / Consultant	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V	3G
OFD03	Office, Physician's Assistant / Nurse Clinician	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3B
OFDC1	Office, Psychologist	CP	RB	GWB1		GWB	19/20 S	3G
OFDC1	Office, Psychiatrist	CP	RB	GWB1		GWB	19/20 S	3G
OFDC1	Office, Chaplain	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFDC1	Office, Social Worker	CP	RB	GWB1		GWB	1/2 S	3B
OFDC1	Office, Dietitian	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3B
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Nursing Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3B
OFDC1	Office, Rehabilitation Medicine Therapist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3B
OFDC1	Office, Vocational Rehabilitation Specialist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3B
OFDC1	Office, Rehabilitation Technician	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3B
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT, 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2 7 / 4U9
	E. Residency Program							
OFD03	Office, Residency Program Director	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,3		AT	19/20 S	3B
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, House Staff	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3B
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Nursing Instructor / Student Room	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3B
CRA01	Conference / Classroom	SVT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19 SS-A	12F

**CHAPTER 110: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MENTAL HEALTH AND BEHAVIORAL
PATIENT CARE UNITS**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRE01	Conference Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-A	4

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB
4. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
5. See VA "Mental Health Environment of Care Checklist".
6. Provide Impact-resistant wall material, see VA "Mental Health Environment of Care Checklist".
7. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible. At MH Hardware sets door MUST swing out.
8. Detention function; No Free Egress
9. Multi-occupancy
10. No privacy feature. Lockable to prevent access.
11. In Corridor
12. Single Door
13. Pair Doors
14. Provide full height Solid Surface in the shower area only. Provide Ceramic Tile Wainscot outside the shower area.
15. Solid Surface - Full Height at Shower Area
16. Magnetic hold-open
17. Rated
18. Non-rated
19. MH-5 used at interior door of Seclusion Anterooms only.
20. MH-5A used at Seclusion Rooms only.
21. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room, anchor with tamper proof screws.

**CHAPTER 111: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
POLYTRAUMA REHABILITATION CENTER (PRC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Inpatient / Outpatient Units: Reception Areas							
LOB01	Lobby	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	OPEN	N/A
WRC01	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S	4K
TLTU1	Public toilet	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G8 / 4B11
BX001	Vending Area	VCT/SVT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
	B. Inpatient Unit: Patient Areas							
WRC01	Sub Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S	4K
BRPT1	Patient Room, One-Bed	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN / 3/4 X-T	N/A / 1B
TLTS2	Bathroom, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2H ₁₂
TLTS2	Bathroom, Patient, Shower Litter	PT	PT ₄	GWB ₄ -S _{4,6}	CT ₄ 4'-0"	GWB(SC)	1/2 S	1E
BRPT2	Isolation Patient Room, One-Bed 9	WSF	WSF	GWB1		GWB	3/4 X-A 10	4C
TLTS2	Isolation Bathroom, Patient 9	RES	RES ₄	GWB (SC) _{1,4}	S ₄ 4'-0"	GWB(SC)	19/20 S 10	2H ₁₂
BRAR1	Isolation Anteroom 9	WSF	WSF	GWB1		GWB	1/2 X-A 10	1A
FSCD1	Dining Room	SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	3/4 SS-T	12G
DAYR1	Living Room, Family Support	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	4G
CMP01	Computer Activities Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3F
LAUN1	Laundry Room, Patient	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	4K
SRS01	Storage, Patient Baggage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
DAYR1	Quiet Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,5}		AT	19/20 U-T	4N

**CHAPTER 111: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
POLYTRAUMA REHABILITATION CENTER (PRC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
CRA02	Multi-purpose Room, Family Wellness	SVT	RB	GWB-W 1,5		AT	19/20 S	4E
PTEA1	Gym, Rehabilitation Therapy	RAF	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3F
PRC01	Apartment, Living Skills Training	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	4E
EXRG0	Exam/ Treatment Room, PM&R	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	1K
CRA03	Recreation Therapy Room, Group	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 SS-A-T	10M
OFDC2	Testing Lab, Neuropsychology	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
OFA02	BROS Treatment / Office	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
CRA02	Therapy Room, Group	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,5		AT	19/20 S	4E
OTDL1	Kitchen, OT Training	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	4J
CRA02	Therapy Room, PT/OT/Speech Quiet Treatment	SVT	RB	GWB-W 1,5		AT	19/20 S	3F
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2H ₁₂
	C. Inpatient Unit: Support Areas							
NCWD1	Nourishment Room	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S,PB	SH-3C7
FSCS1	Alcove, Food Carts	SVT	RB	GWB1,3		AT	OPEN	N/A
LCCL1	Linen Room	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	11/12 U-W,PB	SH-3C 7
UCCL1	Utility Room, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W,PB	SH-3C 7
USCL1	Utility Room, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V,PB	SH-3C 7
SRE01	Storage, Medical Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
SRE01	Storage, Patient Care Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
SRE01	Storage, Building Management	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
SRE01	Storage, Recreation Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F

**CHAPTER 111: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
POLYTRAUMA REHABILITATION CENTER (PRC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRE01	Storage, PM&RS	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
SRE01	Storage, Neuropsychology Testing	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
JANC1	Housekeeping Aides Closet - HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT4	GWB(SC)	CT4 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	D. Inpatient Unit: Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFA02	Office, Medical Director	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,5		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA02	Office, Administrative Officer	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Program Assistant	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Ward Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Nurse Manager	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Social Worker	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, CCRN Case Manager	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Nurse Educator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Counseling Psychologist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA02	Office, Neuropsychologist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA02	Office, Family Therapist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA02	Office, Blind Rehabilitation Specialist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Physical Therapist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Recreational Therapist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Occupational Therapist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Speech Therapist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E

**CHAPTER 111: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
POLYTRAUMA REHABILITATION CENTER (PRC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA02	Office, Military Liaison	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
NSTA1	Nurse Station, Inpatient	RF/SVT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	OPEN	N/A
MEDP1	Medication Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S,CR	SH-3D
CRA02	Report Room, Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
CRA02	Conference Room, Interdisciplinary Treatment Team	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4N
CRA02	Conference Room, Inpatient Care Planning	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4N
CRA02	Team Room, Interns/ Residents	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	19/20 S	4N
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G8 / 4B11
SHWR1	Shower, Inpatient Unit Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	28 / 4U11
	E. Outpatient Unit: Patient Areas							
WRC01	Sub Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S	4K
DAYR1	Patient Lounge / Homeroom	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	3/4 SS-T	1
EXRG0	Exam Room, Outpatient	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 X	1K
OFA02	Cognitive Therapy / Counseling Room	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G
TRGM1	Procedure Room, Outpatient	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)1		AT(SP)	19/20 S	4P
CRA02	Group Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	4E
PRC02	Driver Training Room	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	4E
OTDL1	Living Skills Training	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	4E

**CHAPTER 111: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
POLYTRAUMA REHABILITATION CENTER (PRC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
PTGL1	Gait Study Track and Instrumentation Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	4E
PTEA1	Gym, Patient Rehabilitation Therapy	RAF	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	4E
EXOS1	Speech Therapy Lab	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	4E
OTWT1	Assistive Technology Lab	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	4E
CRA03	Recreation Therapy Room, Group	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 SS A-T	10M
OFA02	BROS Treatment / Office	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
F. Outpatient Unit: Support Areas								
LCCL1	Linen Room	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	11/12 U-W,PB	SH-3C 7
UCCL1	Utility Room, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W,PB	SH-3C 7
USCL1	Utility Room, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V,PB	SH-3C 7
SRE01	Storage, Medical Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
SRE01	Storage, Building Management	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
JANC1	Housekeeping Aides Closet - HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT4	GWB(SC)	CT4 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
G. Outpatient Unit: Staff and Administrative Areas								
OFA02	Office, Psychiatrist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA02	Office, Neuropsychologist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA02	Office, Physical Therapist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Recreational Therapist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Occupational Therapist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Military Liaison	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Speech Language Pathologist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E

**CHAPTER 111: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
POLYTRAUMA REHABILITATION CENTER (PRC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA02	Office, Nurse Case Manager	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Social Worker	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Counseling Psychologist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA02	Office, Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA02	Office, Vocational Rehabilitation Psychologist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G
MEDP1	Medication Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S, PB	SH-3C
CRA02	Conference Room, Outpatient	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4N
LR001	Locker Room, Outpatient Unit Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Outpatient Unit Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	28 / 4U11
	H. Transitional Unit: Reception Areas							
WRC01	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Visitor	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G8 / 4B11
	I. Transitional Unit: Patient Areas							
WRC01	Sub Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S	4K
BRPT3	Patient Room, Transitional, One-Bed	SVT	RB	GWB		GWB	OPEN / 1/2 X-T	N/A / 1B
TLTS2	Bathroom, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2H ₁₂
DAYR1	Apartment, Living Room	SVT/CPT	RB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S	R1
BRPT3	Apartment: Patient Room, Transitional, One-Bed	CPT	RB	GWB		GWB	1/2 S	R2
TLTS2	Apartment: Patient Bathroom	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	R2

**CHAPTER 111: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
POLYTRAUMA REHABILITATION CENTER (PRC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
PRC03	Apartment: Kitchenette / Laundry	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	R1
SRS01	Apartment: Patient Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	R4
DAYR1	Group Living Room	CPT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S	4G
FSCD1	Group Dining Room	SVT	RB	GWB-W1,5		AT/GWB	3/4 SS-A-T	12G
OTDL1	Group Kitchen	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
LAUN1	Laundry Room, Patient	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	4K
PTEA1	Gym, Rehabilitation Therapy	RAF	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	4E
CMP01	Recreational Computer Activities Room	SVT	RB	GWB-W1,5		AT	19/20 SS	10M
J. Transitional Unit: Support Areas								
NCWD1	Nourishment Room	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S,PB	SH-3C ₇
FSCS1	Alcove, Food Carts	SVT	RB	GWB3		AT	OPEN	N/A
LCCL1	Linen Room	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	11/12 U-W,PB	SH-3C 7
UCCL1	Utility Room, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W,PB	SH-3C 7
USCL1	Utility Room, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V,PB	SH-3C 7
SRE01	Storage, Medical Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
SRE01	Storage, Building Management	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
JANC1	Housekeeping Aides Closet - HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT4	GWB(SC)	CT4 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
K. Transitional Unit: Staff and Administrative Areas								
OFA02	Office, Ward Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Psychiatrist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Recreational Therapist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E

**CHAPTER 111: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
POLYTRAUMA REHABILITATION CENTER (PRC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA02	Office, Occupational Therapist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Case Manager / Social Worker	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Psychologist / Neuropsychologist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA02	Office, Speech Language Pathologist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
NSTA1	Nurse Station	RF/SVT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA02	Treatment, Cognitive Therapy	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	EF
MEDP1	Medication Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S, CR	SH-3D
CRA02	Conference Room, Transitional	CPT	PRB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4N
SL001	Lounge, Transitional Unit Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Transitional Unit Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Transitional Unit Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G8 / 4B11
SHWR1	Shower, Transitional Unit Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	28 / 4U11

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
4. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
5. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
6. Provide full height Solid Surface in the shower area only. Provide Ceramic Tile Wainscot outside the shower area.
7. Pushbutton.
8. Single occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
9. Extend enclosed walls to underside of floor slab above and fully seal them to maintain proper pressure relationship and direction of air flow.

**CHAPTER 111: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
POLYTRAUMA REHABILITATION CENTER (PRC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

10. Door from a negative pressured room to swing into the positive (or higher) pressured room/area to maintain proper pressure relationship and direction of air flow.
11. Multi-occupancy toilet.
12. Provide outswing door where possible. If door must swing in and is non-rated, revise hardware set to HW-2B

**CHAPTER 202: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SUBSTANCE ABUSE CLINIC**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WROC1	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	3/4 S-T OPEN	4H
NSTA1	Reception / Communication Center	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T OPEN	3D
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB ₁	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G ₄ / 4B ₅
	B. Patient Areas							
TLTU1	Toilet, Specimen	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	GWB	19/20 S	2G ₄
OPMH1	Group Therapy Room	SVT	RB	GWB-W _{1,2,3}		AT	19/20 V-T	4E
SRS01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	C. Administrative Areas							
OFC01	Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,3}		AT	19/20 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD03	Office, Pharmacy Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD03	Office, Physician	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFDC1	Office, Psychologist / Chaplain	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFDC1	Office, Rehabilitation Counselor	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFDC1	Office, Social Worker	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Office, Statistical Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
CRA01	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB _{1,2}		AT	19/20 S-A	4E
	D. Staff Lockers, Lounge, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						

**CHAPTER 202: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SUBSTANCE ABUSE CLINIC**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	24 / 4U5

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
4. Single occupancy toilet. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
5. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 204: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	OPEN	N/A
RECP1	Receptionist / Control Clerk	CPT/SVT	RB/PRB	GWB-W3		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / NA
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G5 / 4B6
	B. Audiology Clinic Patient Areas							
OFD03	Therapy / Office, Audiologist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-T	3F
OFD03	Audiology Health Technician	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-T	3F
TREN2	Suite, Audiometric Examination	PREFABRICATED 4						N/A
PEHS2	Booth, Audiometric Examination	PREFABRICATED 4						N/A
HAFR1	Programming / Fitting	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V	3F
OPMH1	Auditory Rehabilitation	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V	3F
BHER1	Instrument Calibration and Storage	VCT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-D M	4N
OPAE1	Electrophysiology	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-D M	4N
HATL1	Hearing Aid Fabrication / Modification	VCT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V	4N
EXRG3	Posturography	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-D M	4N
EXRG3	Vestibulography	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-D M	4N
EXEN1	Sinusoidal Vertical Axis Rotational Test (Rotary Chair)	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-D M	4N
EXEN1	Cerumen Management	VCT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-D M	4N
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	25 / 4U6

**CHAPTER 204: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	C. Speech-Language Pathology Clinic Patient Areas							
EXOS1	Therapy / Office, Speech-Language Pathologist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-T	3F
EXOS1	Speech-Language Pathology Assistant	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-T	3F
WRCH1	CAT (Computer Aided Therapy) Workroom	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-D M	4N
EXOS1	Speech Analysis	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-D M	4N
TREN1	Special Procedures	WSF	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-D M	4N
OFDC2	Speech-Language Pathology, Individual Therapy	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-D M	4N
OPMH1	Speech-Language Pathology Group Therapy	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-D M	4N
OPMH3	Observational Core	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-D M	4N
	D. Support Areas							
SRSE1	Storage, Equipment and Supplies	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5
	E. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFC01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W ^{1,3}		AT	19/20 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary / Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / NA
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Administrative Assistant	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Office, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
	F. Staff Lockers, Lounges, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	25 / 4B6

**CHAPTER 204: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	G. Residency Program Training – Educational Areas							
OFA03	Cubicle, Trainee	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	NA
CRA02	Conference / Classroom	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 V-T	4K

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
4. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Floor Slab Depressions".
5. Single occupancy toilet. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
6. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 206: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
VETERANS CANTEEN SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFM02	Office, Chief	CPT	PRB	GWB-W1,3		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief, Food Section	CPT	PRB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief, Retail	CPT	PRB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Secure Money Handling Room 4, 5	SVT	RB	GWB6		AT	36 S, CR	SH-3H
OFA03	Cubicle Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	NA
	B. Retail Store							
SRE01	Storage, Retail 4,5	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	2 SS-T	11A
MMRP1	Receiving Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	2 SS-T	11A
SRS01	Storage Remote, Receiving Area 4,5	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	2 SS-T	11A
BX001	Retail Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	1/2 SS-T / ADO	12H
BX001	Retail Area, Adapted For Spinal Cord Injury Patients	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	1/2 SS-T / ADO	12H
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT2	GWB(SC)	CT2 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	C. Retail Concession							
BX001	Retail Display And Storage	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	2 SS-T	12G
	D. Coffee Shop							
BX000	Retail Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	1/2 SS-T / ADO	12H
SRE01	Storage Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	5D
FSCD1	Seating Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	1/2 S-T	4K
	E. Optical Shop							

**CHAPTER 206: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
VETERANS CANTEEN SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
EYFD1	Eyeglass Fitting And Display, Dispensing Room	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	2 SS-T	10C
EYOT2	Office, Optician / Technician / Storage	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
	F. Barber / Beauty Shop							
BX001	Barber / Beauty Shop	SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	1/2 S-T	4K
	G. Cafeteria – Support Areas							
MMRP1	Receiving, Cafeteria	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	MOTORIZED ROLL UP / 9' -0" X 10'-0"	7
SRS01	Storage, Non-Food	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	5E
SRS01	Storage, Dry Food	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	5E
RER01	Storage, Refrigerated and Frozen Food	RES	RES ₂	PREFABRICATED 7,8				NA
FSTD1	Food Preparation and Production	RES	RES ₂	CT ₂		AT(SP)	OPEN	NA
FSDW1	Dish Washing Area	RES	RES ₂	CT ₂		AT(SP)	OPEN	NA
FSPW1	Pot Washing Area	RES	RES ₂	CT ₂		AT(SP)	OPEN	NA
SRHM1	Sanitation and Recycling Area	RES	RES ₂	CT ₂		AT(SP)	1/2 V-T	4M
UTC01	Trash Holding Refrigerated Room	RES	RES ₂	PREFABRICATED 7,8				NA
UTC01	Waster Pulper System Room	RES	RES ₂	CT ₂		AT(SP)	19/20 V-T	4M
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT ₂	GWB(SC)	CT ₂ 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	H. Cafeteria Serving Area							
FSSL1	Serving Area	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	3/4 / V-T	4K
	I. Cafeteria Dining Area							
FSCD1	Dining Area	SVT	PRB	GWB-W _{1,3}		AT	19/20 SS-T	6E

**CHAPTER 206: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
VETERANS CANTEEN SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	J. Vending							
BX001	Vending Machine Area	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4K
	K. Lockers, Lounges, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	29 / 4U10

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
3. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
4. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Security".
5. See "Physical Security Design Manual for VA Facilities".
6. Full height partition to underside of structure above.
7. See HVAC Design Manual PG-18-10, "Walk-in Refrigerators and Freezers".
8. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Floor Slab Depressions".
9. Single occupancy toilet. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
10. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 208: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
CHAPLAIN SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Area							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	1/2 S-T	4E
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G5 / 4B6
	B. Worship Areas							
RAS01	Chapel / Worship Room	CPT	PRB	GWB-W1,3		AT	19/20 SS-T	12F
RABS1	Eucharistic Room	CPT	PRB	GWB-W1,3		AT	19/20 S-T	4E
RAMR1	Multi Denominational Devotional Room	CPT	PRB	GWB-W1,3		AT	19/20 S-T	4E
RAMR1	Quiet Room	CPT	PRB	GWB-W1,3		AT	19/20 S-A	4E
	C. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Chaplain	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary / Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Student	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRS01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-A	5D
	D. Support Areas							
SRS01	Storage, Multi Denominational Devotional Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-A	5D
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT2	GWB(SC)	CT2 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	E. Educational and Training Areas							
CLR01	Education / Training Room	CPT	RB	GWB- W1,3,4		AT	19/20 S-A	4E

**CHAPTER 208: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
CHAPLAIN SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile over concrete backer board.
3. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
4. Provide acoustical/tackable wall covering on one wall.
5. Single occupancy toilet. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
6. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 210: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
CARDIOVASCULAR LABORATORIES**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S-T	4K
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	3E / N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G9 / 4B10
	B. Patient Areas Cardiology Suite							
WRC01	Sub-waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFDC2	Consultation Room	SVT	RB	GWB-W1,5		AT	19/20 V-T	3G
EXRG3	Exam Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	1L
OPEC1	EKG Resting Room	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S	1F
OPPM1	EKG / Holter Monitor Workroom	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
OPHM1	Holter Monitor Room	WSF	WSF	GWB1		AT	19/20 S-T	4J
OPPE2	Stress Echocardiograph Room	WSF	WSF	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-W	4J
OPPE1	Echocardiograph Room	WSF	WSF	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-W	4J
SRSE1	Storage, Echocardiograph Supplies	VCT	RB	GWB3		AT	1/2 S	4K
XVC01	Reading Room, Echocardiograph	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
DR001	Cubicle, Dressing, Echocardiograph	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
TRPE2	Transesophageal Echocardiograph (TEE) Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-W	4J
RRSS1	TEE Recovery Bay	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-W	1D
USCL2	TEE Scope Wash Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)	S4 5'-0"	GWB(SC)	1/2 S-T	4K
OPTM1	Stress Testing Treadmill	SVT	RB	GWB-W1,5		AT	19/20 S-T	4J

**CHAPTER 210: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
CARDIOVASCULAR LABORATORIES**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
TLTS1	Toilet, Patient w/ Shower	PT	PT4	GWB4 - S4,6	CT4 4'-0"	GWB(SC)	1/2 S	2C ₉
DR001	Cubicle, Dressing, Stress Testing Treadmill	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	2C ₉ / N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₉
	C. Patient Areas Cardiac Catheterization Laboratory Suite							
WRC01	Sub Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	OPEN	N/A
XCCE1	Cardiac Catheterization Laboratory	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 S-T	4K
RROP1	Cubicle, Patient Prep / Recovery	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₉
NSWD1	Nourishment Station	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	19/20 S-T	4N
MEDP1	Medication Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-CR	SH-3D
NSTA3	Nurse Station	RF/SVT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	OPEN	N/A
ORSA1	Scrub / Gowning Area	WSF8	WSF	GWB		AT	15 S-V	4Q
XCCC1	Control Room	SVT/AF	RB	GWB		AT	15 S-T	4Q
XMRV1	Viewing Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	15 S-T	4Q
SRE01	Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 X-W	4F
ORSS1	Supply Room, Sterile	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	11/12 V-W	4F
XCCI1	Cardiac Catheter Instrument Room	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
XCCA1	Cardiac Catheter System Component Room	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
OREC1	Equipment Cleanup Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 S-T	4K

**CHAPTER 210: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
CARDIOVASCULAR LABORATORIES**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
XVC01	Digital Quality Control Area – PACS	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
XVCO1	Digital Archival Storage Room-PACS	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	4G
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT4	GWB(SC)	CT4 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	D. Patient Areas Electrophysiology							
WRC01	Sub Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	OPEN	N/A
OPTM2	Tilt Table Testing Room	VCT/SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
OPPM1	Pacemaker ICD Interrogation	VCT/SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
SRS01	Storage, Pacemaker Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB3		AT	1/2 X-W	4K
OPVL1	Procedure Room, Electrophysiology7	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)1		GWB(SC)	15 SS-T	10E
XCCC1	Control and Observation Room	SVT/AF	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 VV-T	10D
	E. Support Areas							
UCCL1	Utility Room, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Utility Room, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-PB	SH-3C
SRLW1	Storage, Stretcher / Wheelchair	VCT	RB	GWB3		AT	11/12 X-W	4K
RCA01	Alcove, Crash Cart	SVT	RB	GWB3		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRE01	Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X-W	4F
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT4	GWB(SC)	CT4 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	F. Staff and Administration Areas							
OFC01	Office, Chief of Cardiology	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,5		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary and Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	3E / N/A

**CHAPTER 210: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
CARDIOVASCULAR LABORATORIES**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFD03	Office, Physician	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Nurse Manager	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Nurse Technician	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Home Care Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle Administration	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
FILE1	Patient Records	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	4G
RPR01	Copy Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
SRS01	Storage, Forms / Literatures	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	4G
CRA02	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 V-T	4J
	G. Staff Lounge, Lockers, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	29 / 4U10
	H. Residency Program							
OFD03	Office, Residency Program Director	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,5		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA03	Cubicle, Resident / Intern	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
LIBB1	Library	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
CRA02	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 V-T	4J
EXRG3	Exam Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	1L
OFDC2	Viewing Room	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 V-T	4G

**CHAPTER 210: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
CARDIOVASCULAR LABORATORIES**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
4. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing over concrete backer board.
5. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB
6. Provide full height Solid Surface in the shower area only. Provide Ceramic Tile Wainscot outside the shower area.
7. See Standard Details PG-18-4 for radiation shielding.
8. Slip-retardant welded sheet vinyl.
9. Single occupancy toilet. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
10. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 212: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PULMONARY MEDICINE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W4		AT	OPEN	N/A
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W4		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	4G / N/A
TLTU1	Public Toilet	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G7 / 4B8
	B. Patient Areas Pulmonary Medicine / Respiratory Care							
OPPS1	Pulmonary Screening	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S-T	4J
OPPF1	Pulmonary Function Testing Lab	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
OPPF1	Extended Function Testing Lab	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
OPPF5	Pulmonary Exercise Physiology	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4K
OPRT1	Cubicle, Respiratory Inhalation	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OPRC1	Respiratory Decontamination Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 NV-T	10D
SRE01	Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-T	4F
SRGC2	Storage, Gas Cylinder	VCT	RB	GWB(SC)3		GWB(SC)	11/12 V-T	4F
SRE01	Storage, Ventilator	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-T	4F
OPRT1	Ventilatory Test Room / Spirometry	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 V-T	4K
LBB02	Blood Gas Analysis Lab	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)1		GWB(SC)	1/2 S-T	4K
	C. Patient Areas Bronchoscopy Suite							
TRPE2	Procedure Room, Bronchoscopy	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)1		GWB(SC)	19/20 X-T	4P
RRSS3	Recovery Cubicle, Bronchoscopy	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient, Bronchoscopy	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2C7

**CHAPTER 212: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PULMONARY MEDICINE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA03	Control / Observation	SVT	RB	GWB			1/2 VV-T	10D
USCL2	Equipment Clean Up, Bronchoscopy	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-T	4K
CSSS1	Equipment Preparation and Sterilization, Bronchoscopy	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-T	4K
	D. Patient Areas Sleep Studies Suite							
OPPF6	Sleep Study Room	SVT	PRB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 S-T,CR	SH-3
TLTS2	Sleep Study Patient Toilet / Shower, Dedicated	PT	PT ₅	GWB ₅ - S _{5,6}	CT ₅ 4'-0"	GWB(SC)	1/2 S	2C ₇
OPEE2	Sleep Study Monitoring Room	SVT	PRB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 V-T	3E
	E. Support Areas							
UCCL1	Clean Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W,PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Soiled Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W,PB	SH-3C
SRLW1	Storage, Stretcher / Wheelchair	VCT	RB	GWB ₃		AT	11/12 V-T	4F
RCA01	Alcove, Crash Cart	SVT	RB	GWB ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRE01	Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-T	4K
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT ₅	GWB(SC)	CT ₅ 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	F. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFC01	Office, Director of Respiratory Therapy	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,4}		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary / Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / N/A
OFD03	Office, Physician	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Nurse Manager	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E

**CHAPTER 212: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PULMONARY MEDICINE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Home Care Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Polysomnographer	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Respiratory Therapist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Administration	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
FILE1	Patient Records	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
RPR01	Copy Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4J
CRA02	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB ^{1,2}		AT	19/20 V-T	4J
	G. Staff Lounge, Lockers, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	27 / 4U ₈
	H. Residency Program							
OFD03	Office, Residency Program Director	CPT	RB	GWB-W ^{1,4}		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary and Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Resident	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
LIBB1	Library	CPT	RB	GWB-W ^{1,4}		AT	19/20 S-T	4J
CRA02	Conference / Classroom	CPT	RB	GWB ^{1,2}		AT	19/20 V-T	4J

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.

**CHAPTER 212: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PULMONARY MEDICINE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

3. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
4. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB
5. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing over concrete backer board.
6. Provide full height Solid Surface in the shower area only. Provide Ceramic Tile Wainscot outside the shower area.
7. Single occupancy toilet. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
8. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 214: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
CLINICAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Medical Service							
OFDC2	Interview Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 V-T	3G
OFM01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Administrative Officer	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFD03	Office, Staff Physician	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFD03	Office, Chief Resident	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	1/2 S	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	23 / 4U4
SRE01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	B. Hospital Medicine							
OFDC2	Interview Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 V-T	3G
OFM01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Administrative Officer	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFD03	Office, Staff Physician	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	3G

**CHAPTER 214: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
CLINICAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFD03	Office, Chief Resident	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	1/2 S	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	23 / 4U4
SRE01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	C. Endocrinology							
OFDC2	Interview Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 V-T	3G
OFM01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFD03	Office, Staff Physician	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFD03	Office, Chief Resident	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	1/2 S	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	23 / 4U4
SRE01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	D. Rheumatology							
OFDC2	Interview Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 V-T	3G
OFM01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A

**CHAPTER 214: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
CLINICAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFD03	Office, Staff Physician	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFD03	Office, Chief Resident	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	1/2 S	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	23 / 4U4
SRE01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	E. Infectious Diseases							
OFDC2	Interview Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 V-T	3G
OFM01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFD03	Office, Staff Physician	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFD03	Office, Chief Resident	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	1/2 S	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	23 / 4U4
SRE01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	F. Homeless / Compensated Work Therapy							
OFDC2	Interview Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 V-T	3G
OFM01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E

**CHAPTER 214: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
CLINICAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFD03	Office, Staff Physician	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFD03	Office, Chief Resident	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	1/2 S	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	23 / 4U4
SRE01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	G. Neurology Service							
OFDC2	Interview Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 V-T	3G
OFM01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFD03	Office, Staff Physician	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFD03	Office, Chief Resident	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	1/2 S	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	23 / 4U4
SRE01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	H. Dermatology							
OFDC2	Interview Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 V-T	3G
OFM01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E

**CHAPTER 214: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
CLINICAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFD03	Office, Staff Physician	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFD03	Office, Chief Resident	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	1/2 S	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	23 / 4U4
SRE01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	I. Geriatrics Home Based Primary Care							
OFDC2	Interview Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 V-T	3G
OFM01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFD03	Office, Staff Physician	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFD03	Office, Chief Resident	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	1/2 S	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	23 / 4U4
SRE01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	J. Oncology Service							
OFDC2	Interview Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 V-T	3G
OFM01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E

**CHAPTER 214: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
CLINICAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFD03	Office, Staff Physician	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFD03	Office, Chief Resident	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,2}		AT	1/2 S	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	23 / 4U4
SRE01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	K. Mental Health Telepsychiatry							
OFDC2	Interview Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,2}		AT	19/20 V-T	3G
OFM01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,2}		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFD03	Office, Staff Physician	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFD03	Office, Chief Resident	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,2}		AT	1/2 S	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	23 / 4U4
SRE01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	L. Mental Health Service							
OFDC2	Interview Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,2}		AT	19/20 V-T	3G
OFM01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,2}		AT	19/20 S	3G

**CHAPTER 214: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
CLINICAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFD03	Office, Staff Physician	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFD03	Office, Chief Resident	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	1/2 S	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	23 / 4U4
SRE01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
M. Other Areas (not included in list above)								
OFDC2	Interview Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 V-T	3G
OFM01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFD03	Office, Staff Physician	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFD03	Office, Chief Resident	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	1/2 S	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	23 / 4U4
SRE01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B

NOTES

1. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.

**CHAPTER 214: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
CLINICAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

2. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3 , "Noise Transmission Control."
3. Single occupancy toilet. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
4. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 218: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
VETERANS ASSISTANCE UNIT**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFC02	Office, Unit Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W ^{1,2}		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary / Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / N/A
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Veterans Benefits Counselor	CPT	RB	GWB ¹		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
	B. Support Areas							
SRS01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.

**CHAPTER 220: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
CREDIT UNION**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Lobby and Teller Area							
CASH1	Staff Area / Service Window 1,3	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
LOB01	Public Space	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
BF001	Automated Teller Machine (ATM) Space 1,3	SVT	RB	GWB		GWB	OPEN	N/A
BF001	Automated Teller Machine (ATM) Alcove 1,3	SVT	RB	GWB		GWB	OPEN	N/A
	B. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Credit Union Manager	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 S-T	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Loan / Accounts Officer	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 S-T	3E
OFA03	Workstation, Clerical Staff	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	4G
	C. Support Areas							
SSV01	Vault 1,3	VCT	RB	GWB		GWB	30X	N/A ₄
SRSE1	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	25 / 4U ₆

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG 18-3, "Physical Security Requirements and Options".
2. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
3. See "Physical Security Design Manual for VA Facilities".
4. All hardware by vault door manufacturer.
5. Single occupancy toilet. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
6. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 222: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DENTAL SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W6		AT	OPEN	N/A
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W6		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / N/A
CLSC1	Patient Education Kiosk / Alcove	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G10 / 4B11
	B. Patient Areas							
DNTG1	Operatory, General Treatment	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)		AT	7 SS	8C7
DNTG2	Operatory, Dental Hygiene	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)		AT	7 SS	8C7
DNXC1	Panoramic X-Ray	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)4		AT	15 X	4Q
DNTS1	Oral Surgery Room	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	10 XX 8,9	4B7
DNTS1	Oral Surgery Residency Room	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)1		AT	19/20 S-T	3G
DNTR1	Recovery Room	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	1B
DNTG1	Treatment Room, Maxillo-Facial	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)1		AT	19/20 S-T	1L
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2 ₁₀
	C. Support Areas							
DNSC2	Instrument Preparation and Sterilization	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)		AT	1/2 U-T	4K
SRS01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W / 11/12 SS-W	5B / 11B
LCCL1	Linen Room and Clean SPD Cart	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)3		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W,PB	SH-3C
LCSL1	Soiled SPD Cart Holding	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)3		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W,PB	SH-3C
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT5	GWB(SC)	CT5 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D

**CHAPTER 222: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DENTAL SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
DNXF1	X – Ray Film Processing	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)		AT	1/2 S-M / LP REVOLVING DARKRM DOOR	4L / N/A
D. Staff and Administrative Areas								
OFC01	Office, Dental Service Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,6		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFC01	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Administrative	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Professional	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
CRA01	Conference Room / Library	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
RPR01	Copy Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4J
E. Staff Lounge, Lockers, and Toilets								
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	210 / 4U11
F. Residency Program								
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Residency Program Director	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,6		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Dental Auxiliary Training Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Resident Intern	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Student	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A

**CHAPTER 222: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DENTAL SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	G. Dental Laboratories							
DNPL1	Laboratory, Dental, Prosthetic	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
DNPC1	Ceramics Room	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
LMHC1	Laboratory, Oral Pathology	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
DNPL1	Laboratory, Maxillo-Facial	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)		AT	1/2 S-T	4G

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
4. See Standard Details PG-18-4 for Shielding requirements.
5. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile over concrete backer board.
6. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
7. Double-acting doors with dual hold-open features at entrances to oral surgery.
8. Provide 4 ft. wide metal cased opening for all intra-service Operatories.
9. Provide a 24" sliding door (manual) between Oral Surgery Rooms.
10. Single occupancy toilet. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
11. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 224: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
NUTRITION AND FOOD SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Main Kitchen Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFM02	Office, Chief of Nutrition and Food Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,4		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary and Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief, Nutrition and Food Services	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Internship Director	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,4		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Clinical Administration Section Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,4		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Dietician	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Food Production and Service Foreman	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 V-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Supervisors / Technicians	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Cost Clerk Accountant	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
COMC1	Communications Center, Food Service	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 V-T	3E
CRA01	Training / Conference, Staff	SVT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 S-T	4J
	B. Staff Lounge, Lockers, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	27 / 4U8

**CHAPTER 224: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
NUTRITION AND FOOD SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	C. Main Kitchen Receiving and Storage Areas							
MMRP1	Receiving Area	VCT	RB	GWB (SC) or CMU(SC)		AT	Automatic Roll-up 9'-0" x 10'-0"	7
SRS01	Storage, Non-Food	RES	RES3	CT3		AT(SP)	1/2 V-T	5F
SRS01	Storage, Dry Food and Ingredient Control	RES	RES3	CT3		AT(SP)	1/2 V-T	5F
RER01	Storage, Refrigerated and Frozen Food	RES	RES3	Prefabricated 5, 6				N/A
	D. Main Kitchen Food Preparation Areas							
FSTD1	Food Preparation and Production	RES	RES3	CT3		AT(SP)	19/20 V-T / OPEN	4S / N/A
SRS01	Storage, Refrigerated Blast-Chilled Food (Two-Day Food Bank)	RES	RES3	Prefabricated 5, 6				N/A
SRS01	Storage, Refrigerated Blast-Chilled Food (One-Day Food Bank)	RES	RES3	Prefabricated 5, 6				N/A
FSSC1	Cook / Chill Center, High Volume	RES	RES3	CT3		AT(SP)	19/20 V-T / OPEN	4N / N/A
FSSC1	Rethermalization of Bulk Food	RES	RES3	CT3		AT(SP)	19/20 V-T / OPEN	4N / N/A
FSNP1	Nourishment Preparation	RES	RES3	CT3		AT(SP)	19/20 V-T / OPEN	4N / N/A
	E. Main Kitchen Patient Tray Service Areas							
FSTD1	Tray Assembly Area	RES	RES3	CT3		AT(SP)	19/20 V-T	4S
FSCS1	Tray Cart Storage Area, Clean Carts	RES	RES3	CT3		AT(SP)	19/20 V-T	4S
SRR01	Refrigerator, Tray Retherm Cart Holding	RES	RES3	Prefabricated 5, 6				N/A
SRR01	Refrigerator, Central Tray Retherm	RES	RES3	Prefabricated 5, 6				N/A

**CHAPTER 224: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
NUTRITION AND FOOD SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRR01	Tray Retherm Cart System, Centralized	RES	RES3	CT3		AT(SP)	19/20 V-T	4S
FSTD1	Bulk Food Cart Holding Area, Cook/Serve	RES	RES3	CT3		AT(SP)	19/20 V-T	4S
	F. Main Kitchen Sanitation Area							
FSDW1	Dishwashing	RES	RES3	CT3		AT(SP)	19/20 SS-T	10F
FSPW1	Pot Washing	RES	RES3	CT3		AT(SP)	19/20 SS-T	10F
FSCS1	Cart Wash Area, Manual	RES	RES3	CT3		AT(SP)	19/20 V-T	4S
FSCS1	Cart Wash Area, Automated	RES	RES3	CT3		AT(SP)	19/20 V-T	4S
FSCS1	Tray Cart Storage Area, Soiled Carts	RES	RES3	CT3		AT(SP)	19/20 V-T	4S
UTC01	Waste Pulper System Room	RES	RES3	CT3		AT(SP)	19/20 V-T	4S
	G. Main Kitchen Support Areas							
JANC1	Housekeeping Aides Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT3	GWB(SC)	CT3 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
SRHM1	Storage, Hazardous Supplies	RES	RES3	RES-W3		AT(SP)	1/2 V-T	5D
UTC01	Storage, Refrigerated Garbage	RES	RES3	RES-W3		AT(SP)	Special	7A
JANC1	Storage, Cleaning Supplies	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	2 U	5D
UTC01	Recycling / Holding Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	19/20 V-T	4S
MECH1	Mechanical Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	19/20 V-T	5G

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
4. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB

**CHAPTER 224: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
NUTRITION AND FOOD SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

5. See HVAC Design Manual PG-18-10, "Walk-in Refrigerators and Freezers".
6. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Floor Slab Depressions".
7. Single occupancy toilet. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
8. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 226: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY LABORATORY**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	OPEN	N/A
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G8 / 4B9
	B. Patient Areas							
OPEE1	Exam Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-M	1L
EXRG6	Exam Room, Isolation, Negative Pressure 2	WSF	WSF	GWB1		GWB/AT6	19/20 V-M 3	1L
OPEE2	Patient Prep Room	WSF	WSF	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	1F
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2 8
	C. Support Areas							
UCCL1	Utility Room, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W,PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Utility Room, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W,PB	SH-3C
SRS01	Storage, Clean Supply	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W,PB	SH-3C
LCCL1	Storage, Clean Linen	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W,PB	SH-3C
SRE01	Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
RCA01	Alcove, Crash Cart	SVT	RB	GWB7		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRLW1	Alcove, Wheelchair / Stretcher	SVT	RB	GWB7		AT	OPEN	N/A
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT4	GWB(SC)	CT4 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	D. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OPEE2	EEG Instrument and Work Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 U-T	4K

**CHAPTER 226: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY LABORATORY**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
MRS02	Medical Records, Storage, Moveable	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	4G
XVCO1	Reading Room	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	19/20 S-T	4J
OFC01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,5		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD03	Office, Physician	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Chief Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,5		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFAD01 / OFA02	Office, Chief Technician	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,5		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Technician	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	28 / 4U9

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
2. Extend enclosed walls to underside of floor slab above and fully seal them to maintain proper pressure relationship and direction of air flow.
3. Door from a negative pressured room to swing into the positive (or higher) pressured room/area to maintain proper pressure relationship and direction of air flow.
4. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile over concrete backer board.
5. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB
6. Clipped down ACT w/Smooth Washable Surface
7. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
8. Single occupancy toilet. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
9. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 230: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
ENGINEERING SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W4		AT	OPEN	N/A
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G6 / 4B7
	B. Administrative and Operation Areas							
OFM01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,4		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Fire and Safety Specialist / Officer	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Industrial Hygienist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Project Engineer	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
CRA02	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
PMCW1	Hospital Plans and Drafting Room	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	4G
OFA01 / OFA02	Interior Design Office / Library / Workroom	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
	C. Engineering Control Center							
PMCC1	Engineering Control Center	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	4G
	D. Biomedical Engineering Repair Shop							
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Biomedical Engineer	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E

**CHAPTER 230: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
ENGINEERING SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
BMRA1	Receiving and Cleaning	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 SS-T	10C
BMER1	Repair	EPY	RB	GWB(SC)8		AT	1/2 SS-T	10C
SRE01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 SS-T	11
	E. Shop Areas							
	CARPENTRY SHOP							
PMCW3	Floor Mounted Tools and Equipment Carpentry Shop	C3		CMU		EXP	19/20 SS-T	10G
PMCW3	Workbench and Worktable, Carpentry Shop	C3		CMU		EXP	1/2 SS-T	10C
SRE01	Storage, Carpentry Shop	VCT	RB	CMU		AT	1/2 SS-T	11A
	AIR CONDITIONING SHOP							
PMCW4	Floor Mounted Tools and Equipment, Air Conditioning Shop	C3		CMU		EXP	19/20 SS-T	10G
PMCW4	Workbench and Worktable, Air Conditioning Shop	C3		CMU		EXP	1/2 SS-T	10C
SRE01	Storage, Air Conditioning Shop	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 SS-T	11A
	PLUMBING SHOP							
PMCW5	Floor Mounted Tools and Equipment Plumbing Shop	C3		CMU		EXP	19/20 SS-T	10G
PMCW5	Workbench and Worktable, Plumbing Shop	C3		CMU		EXP	1/2 SS-T	10C
SRE01	Storage, Plumbing Shop	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 SS-T	11A
	ELECTRICAL SHOP							
PMCW6	Floor Mounted Tools and Equipment Electrical Shop	C3		GWB8		EXP	19/20 SS-T	10G
PMCW6	Workbench and Worktable, Electrical Shop	C3		GWB8		EXP	1/2 SS-T	10C

**CHAPTER 230: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
ENGINEERING SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRE01	Storage, Electrical Shop	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 SS-T	11A
	PAINT SHOP							
PMCW2	Floor Mounted Tools and Equipment Paint Shop	C3		CMU		EXP	19/20 SS-T	10G
PMCW2	Workbench and Worktable, Paint Shop	C3		CMU		EXP	1/2 SS-T	10C
SRHM1	Storage, Flammable, Paint Shop	C3		CMU		GWB(SC)	9/10 V-W	11B
PMCW2	Paint Area, Paint Shop	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 SS-T	10C
	MACHINE SHOP							
PMCW7	Floor Mounted Tools and Equipment Machine Shop	C3		CMU		EXP	19/20 SS-T	10G
PMCW7	Workbench and Worktable, Machine Shop	C3		CMU		EXP	1/2 SS-T	10C
SRE01	Storage, Machine Shop	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 SS-T	11A
	MASON SHOP							
PMCW8	Floor Mounted Tools and Equipment Mason Shop	C3		GWB8		EXP	19/20 SS-T	10G
PMCW8	Workbench and Worktable, Mason Shop	C3		GWB8		EXP	1/2 SS-T	10C
SRE01	Storage, Mason Shop	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 SS-T	11A
	GROUNDS MAINTENTANCE SHOP							
PMCW9	Workbench and Worktable, Grounds and Maintenance	C3		CMU		EXP	1/2 SS-T	10C
SRE01	Storage, Grounds and Maintenance	C3		CMU		EXP	Int. 11/12 U-W / Ext. 2 SS-T	5F / E3
SRHM1	Storage, Covered Outside, Grounds and Maintenance	C3		GWB		EXP	OPEN	N/A
	LOCKSMITH SHOP							

**CHAPTER 230: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
ENGINEERING SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
PMCWA	Workbench and Worktable Locksmith Shop	C3		CMU		EXP	1/2 V-T	5L
SRE01	Storage, Locksmith Shop	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 SS-T	11A
	MULTI USE SHOP							
PMCW1	Floor-Mounted Tools and Equipment, Multi Use Shop	C3		CMU		EXP	19/20 V-T	4S
PMCWb	Workbench and Worktable, Multi Use Shop	C3		CMU		EXP	1/2 SS-T	10C
SRE01	Storage, Multi Use Shop	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 SS-T	11A
SRHM1	Storage, Flammable, Multi Use Shop	C3		CMU		GWB(SC)	9/10 V-W	11B
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT5	GWB(SC)/ CMU	CT5 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	F. Staff Lounge, Lockers, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	26 / 4U7

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Concrete floors shall be finished with a colored hardner (non-slip). "Painted Concrete"
4. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
5. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
6. Single occupancy toilet. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
7. Multi-occupancy toilet.
8. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
9. Provide anti fatigue rubber mats.

**CHAPTER 233: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
EYE CLINIC**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W2		AT	OPEN	N/A
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB4	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G6 / 4B7
	B. Patient Areas							
EYOT2	Exam / Treatment Room, Optometry	SVT	RB	GWB4		AT	19/20 V	1L
EYOT2	Exam / Treatment Room, Ophthalmology	SVT	RB	GWB4		AT	19/20 V	1L
WRC01	Waiting Area, Dilation	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W2		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	4G / N/A
EYVF1	Visual Fields Room	SVT	RB	GWB4		AT	1/2 V	4G
EYVF1	Photography Room	SVT	RB	GWB4		AT	1/2 S-M	3J
EYVS1	Pre-Testing Room	SVT	RB	GWB4		GWB	1/2 V	4G
EYFD1	Eyeglass Fitting and Display, and Dispensing Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB4		AT	OPEN	N/A
XDUS1	Ultrasound / Optical Coherence Tomography Room	SVT	RB	GWB4		GWB	1/2 V	4G
EYOT2	Eye Procedure Room	SVT	RB	GWB4		GWB	1/2 V	4G
TREY2	Laser Room	SVT	RB	GWB4		GWB	1/2 V	4G
EYER1	Electrodiagnosis Room	SVT	RB	GWB4		AT	1/2 V	4G
EYOT2	Exam / Training Room, Low Vision	SVT	RB	GWB4		AT	19/20 V	4J
EYOT2	Training Room, Low Vision / Poly-Trauma	SVT	RB	GWB4		AT	1/2 V	4G
EYCL1	Patient Education / Contact Lens Dispensing Room	SVT	RB	GWB4		AT	1/2 V	4G
	C. Support Areas							

**CHAPTER 233: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
EYE CLINIC**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
UCCL1	Clean Supply Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Soiled Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-PB	SH-3C
MEDP1	Medication Preparation Room	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S-CR	SH-3D
SRE01	Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
RCA01	Storage Alcove, Medical Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB3		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRLW1	Storage Alcove, Wheelchair	VCT	RB	GWB3		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRS01	Storage, Eyeglass Frame	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5D
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT1	GWB(SC)	CT1 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	D. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFM02	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,4		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFC02	Office, Ophthalmology Section Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,4		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFC02	Office, Optometry Section Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,4		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary / Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Office, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD03	Office, Eye Care Provider	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFDC1	Office, Social Work / Intake / Adjustment Counseling	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
WRCH1	Nurse Work Room	CPT	RB	GWB5		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
SRE01	Office Support Equipment Area	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Patient Receptionist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD03	Office, Nurse Manager	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E

**CHAPTER 233: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
EYE CLINIC**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Administration	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
XVC01	Consultation / Viewing Room	SVT	PRB	GWB-W 2,4		AT	19/20 S	3G
CRA01	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB4,5		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
	E. Staff Lockers, Lounge, and Toilet							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	26 / 4U7
	F. Residency and/or Externship Program (s)							
OFD03	Office, Director of Ophthalmology / Optometry Residency	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,4		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFD03	Office, Director of Optometry Internship / Externship Program	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,4		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary to the Director	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD03	Office, Ophthalmology / Optometry Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Resident / Intern / Extern	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Residency Research Technician	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
EYOT2	Exam / Treatment Room	SVT	RB	GWB4		AT	19/20 V	1L
OFDC2	Group Counseling Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,4		AT	19/20 S	4J
CRA01	Conference / Classroom	CPT	RB	GWB4,5		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
LIBB1	Library, Ophthalmology / Optometry	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J

**CHAPTER 233: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
EYE CLINIC**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

NOTES:

1. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile over concrete backer board.
2. Wall covering to be installed over mold resistant GWB.
3. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
4. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
5. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
6. Single occupancy toilet. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
7. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 234: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
FISCAL SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₂		AT	1/2 V-A	4G
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB ₁	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G5 / 4B6
	B. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFC01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,2}		AT	19/20 S	3E
OFA01/ OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Receptionist / Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Budget Analyst	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01/ OFA02	Office, Auditor	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01/ OFA02	Office, Accounting Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,2}		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical / Technical Staff	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01/ OFA02	Office, Travel Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01/ OFA02	Office, Patient Funds Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01/ OFA02	Office, Agent Cashier 3,4	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	36 S-CR,DPS	SH-3H
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	25 / 4U6
	C. Support Area							

**CHAPTER 234: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
FISCAL SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
FILE1	Workroom	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	4G
SRS01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Wall covering to be installed over mold resistant GWB.
3. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Security".
4. See "Physical Security Design Manual for VA Facilities".
5. Single occupancy toilet. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
6. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 238: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MEDICAL CENTER DIRECTOR'S SUITE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	1/2 V-A	4G
	B. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFC03	Office, Medical Center Director	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{2,3}		AT	19/20 S	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Medical Center Director	PT	PT ₁	CT ₁		AT	19/20 S	2G ₅
OFC02	Office, Medical Center Associate / Assistant Director	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 S	3E
OFC02	Office, Medical Center Chief of Staff	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{2,3}		AT	19/20 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Administrative Assistant	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Management Specialist / Special Assistant	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
FILE1	Workroom	SVT	RB	GWB ₄		AT	1/2 S	4G
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	25 / 4U ₆
OFA01	Office, Trainees	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	19/20 S	3E
CRA01	Conference / Classroom	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB- W _{2,3,4}		AT	19/20 S-A	4J
	C. Support Area							
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT ₁	GWB(SC)	CT ₁ 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
PRC03	Kitchenette	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A

NOTES:

1. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile over concrete backer board.

**CHAPTER 238: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MEDICAL CENTER DIRECTOR'S SUITE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

2. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
3. Wall covering to be installed over mold resistant GWB.
4. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
5. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
6. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 240: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Patient Specimen Collection Area							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	1/2 V-T / 3/4 V-T	4K
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / N/A
LBBD1	Blood Specimen Collection Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB/AT6	1/2 V-T	4
TLTU1	Toilet, Urine Specimen Collection	RES	RES	GWB(SC)	RES-W 4'-0"	GWB/AT6	19/20 V-T	2G ₁₀
	B. Core Laboratory Work Areas							
LBBD2	Specimen Accessioning, Processing and Distribution Room	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	4K
CMP02	Automated Data Processing, Control Area	VCT/AF	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	3E
CMP02	Automated Data Processing, Processor Area	VCT/AF	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
	C. Clinical Pathology Work Area							
LMCH3	Clinical Chemistry	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	4K
LMCH4	Chemistry, Special Chemistry	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	4K
LBRI1	Radioimmunoassay (RIA) 3	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	4K
LMU03	Urine (Urinalysis) and Feces	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	4K
LMHI3	Hematology, Routine Laboratory	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	4K
LMHI3	Hematology, Coagulation Laboratory	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	4K
LMBB2	Blood Bank, Blood Product Storage, Testing and Issuance (Transfusion Service)	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	4K
LMBB3	Blood Bank, Blood Product Preparation / Modification	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	4K
LMBB1	Blood Bank, Hemotherapeutics Room	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	4K

**CHAPTER 240: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
LMBB2	Blood Bank, Donor Room	RSF/SVT	RSF/RB	GWB		AT	19/20 V-T	4N
LMM02	Microbiology, Clinical Microbiology	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	3/4 V-T	4K
LMM03	Microbiology, Biosafety Laboratory	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	3/4 V-T	4K
LMM03	Microbiology, Mycology Laboratory	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	3/4 V-T	4K
LMM03	Microbiology, Mycobacteriology, (TB) Laboratory	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	3/4 V-T	4K
LMM02	Microbiology, Media Preparation Room	RES	RES1	RES-W1		GWB(SC)	3/4 V-T	4K
LMHC1	Immunopathology	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	3/4 V-T	4K
LMM02	Fluorescent Microscopy Room	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 V-T	4K
CMP02	Automated Data Processing	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4G
	D. Molecular Testing Suite							
LMMT1	Preamplification Room, Reagent Prep	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	3/4 V-T	4K
LMMT2	Preamplification Room, Specimen Processing	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	3/4 V-T	4K
LMMT3	Amplification / Instrument Room	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	3/4 V-T	4K
LMMT4	Developing, Printing and Enlarging Dark Room	RES	RES	GWB		AT	1/2 S-M Revolving Dark Room Door	N/A
CMP02	Automated Data Processing	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4G
	E. Anatomical Pathology Work Areas							
LMHS2	Histology Laboratory	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	3/4 V-T	4K
LMHS3	Frozen and Gross Section Laboratory	RES/WSF	RES/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	3/4 V-T	4K
LMCY3	Cytology Laboratory	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	19/20 V-T	4K
SRL01	Slide, Clock and Records Files	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4G
CMP02	Automated Data Processing	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4G

**CHAPTER 240: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	F. Electron Microscopy Suite							
LBEM2	Scope Room	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-M	4L
LBEM3	Dark Room	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 S-M Revolving Dark Room Door	N/A
LBEM4	Preparation Room	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	4K
LBEM5	Cutting Room	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	4K
LBEM3	Developing, Printing and Enlarging Dark Room	RES	RES	GWB		AT	1/2 S-M Revolving Dark Room Door	N/A
LBEM6	Finishing Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	4G
CMP02	Automated Data Processing	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4G
	G. Autopsy Suite							
LBAR1	Autopsy Room	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 XX-T	10B
LBAR2	Isolation / Teaching Autopsy Room	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	19/20 X-T	4S
LBMR2	Mortuary Refrigerator (Cold Room)	RES	RES	Prefabricated 8,9				N/A
LBMR1	Gross Specimen Storage	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	4K
TLTS1	Bathroom, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2 ₁₀
LR002	Lockers, Staff	See Chapter 410						
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT1	GWB(SC)	CT1 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	H. Support Areas							
CSSS2	Storage, Sterilization and Preparation Room	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	4K
SRS01	Storage, Bulk	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 SS-W / 11/12 V-W	11B / 5B

**CHAPTER 240: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRR01	Storage, Refrigerated	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	11/12 SS-W / 11/12 V-W	11B / 5B
SRGC2	Storage, Flammable and Toxic Substances	RES	RES	GWB7		GWB(SC)	11/12 V-T	5B
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT1	GWB(SC)	CT1 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	I. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFC02	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,5		AT	19/20 S-T	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Section Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,5		AT	19/20 S-T	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Staff Pathologist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary / Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Office, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Office, Administrative Assistant	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Chief Medical Technologist	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,5		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Clinical Laboratory Scientist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
CRA01	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB2,4		AT	19/20 V-T	4J
	J. Staff Lounge, Lockers, and Toilet							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	210 / 4U11
	K. Residency Program							

**CHAPTER 240: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Pathology Resident	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Educational Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
CRA02	Classroom / Laboratory	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB ^{2,4}		AT	19/20 V-T	4G
OFA03	Cubicle, Student	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
LIBB1	Library	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	19/20 U-T	4J

NOTES:

1. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
2. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
3. See Standard Details PG-18-4 for radiation shielding.
4. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
5. Wall covering to be installed over mold resistant GWB.
6. Clipped down ACT w/Smooth Washable Surface.
7. Provide 1-hour rated enclosure and 6" perimeter concrete curb cast integrally with floor in accordance with NFPA.
8. See HVAC Design Manual PG-18-10, "Walk-in Refrigerators and Freezers".
9. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Floor Slab Depressions".
10. Single Occupancy (Unisex). Provide outswing door wherever possible.
11. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 244: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
LOBBY**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Lobby Areas							
LOB01	Lobby	TT/TER/ RES	TT/TER/ RES	GWB-W ₂		AT	40/42 X-ADO, ID,T	6D
RECP3	Information Desk	TT	TT	GWB-W ₂		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	3E / N/A
TLTM1	Toilet, Male	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G5 / 4B6
TLTF1	Toilet, Female	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G5 / 4B6
LOB03	Water Fountain Alcove	TT	TT	GWB-S ₄		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRLW1	Storage, Wheelchair	SVT	PRB	GWB-W _{2,3}		AT	OPEN	N/A
LOB04	Telephone, Public	SVT	PRB	GWB-W _{1,2}		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Volunteer	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
2. Wall covering to be installed over mold resistant GWB.
3. Provide wall guards and/or bumper guards in this room.
4. Provide solid surfacing 30" to 50" wide (or terminating at the nearest inside corner) shall go from base to 48" over mold resistant GWB.
5. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
6. First hardware set is for single occupancy toilet, second is for multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 246: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Office of the Chief							
OFM02	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,3}		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Chief of Health Benefits Section	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,3}		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary / Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / N/A
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Medical Administrative Assistant	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Program Application Specialist (PAC)	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	1/2 S	3E
SRS01	Storage / Workroom	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	4G
CRA02	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB _{1,2}		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	24 / 4U ₅
	B. Health Benefits Section: Centralized Registration Unit (CRU)							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
REC01	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Decedent Affairs Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, MCCR Section Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Eligibility Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Photo Area for Veterans Identification Cards (VIC)	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	OPEN	N/A

**CHAPTER 246: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA03	Cubicle, Release of Information Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Program Support Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Bed Control Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Medical and Patient Support Assistance	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Lead Patient Services Assistant	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Clothing Room Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Outpatient Transfer Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Inpatient Transfer Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRS01	Storage, Supplemental Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	4K
	C. Health Benefits Section: Outpatient Registration							
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
	D. Emergency Care Area (ER)							
RECP1	ER Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
	E. Health Information Management Section (HIMS)							
OFM02	Office, Chief, Health Information Management Section (HIMS)	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,3		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, File Room Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Billing Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A

**CHAPTER 246: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA03	Cubicle, Coding Unit	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Tumor Registry	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, QA Technician	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Release of Information Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Transcription Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Transcriptionist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRSE1	Storage, Transcription Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	4K
OFA03	Cubicle, EPRP, Technician	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Record Review Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Scanning Equipment	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
MRWK1	Supply Workroom	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	4K
FILE1	File Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	4M
	F. Ward Administration Section (WAS)							
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Lead Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Ward Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRS01	Storage, Ward Clerk	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	4K
	G. Fee Services (FS) Section							
OFM02	Office, Chief, Fee Services Section	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,3		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E

**CHAPTER 246: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA03	Cubicle, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Interview	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRS01	Storage, Supplemental Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	4K
	H. Office Operations Section							
MRMB1	Mailroom	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB1		AT	3/4 U-T	4M
COMC1	Telephone Switchboard Room	VCT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	5G

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Wall covering to be installed over mold resistant GWB.
4. Single Occupancy, Unisex. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
5. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 248: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MEDICAL MEDIA SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	CORE (MMS) AND EXPANDED CORE (MMEC) PROGRAM							
	A. Reception and Administration Areas							
OFC01	Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{3,4}		AT	19/20 S	3G
RECP1	Reception and Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
SEC01	Workstation, Secretary / Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	4K
CRA01	MMS / MMEC Client Review Room	CPT	RB	GWB ₄		AT	19/20 S	3G
	B. Production Areas: Photography Service							
MIPF1	Digital Photo, Editing and Printing Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4K
MIDR1	Darkroom, Black and White / Color Processing / Printing	RES	RES	GWB		AT	1 S-M / LITEPROOF	3G / N/A
MICL1	Camera Copy Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X-M	4K
MICL1	Photomicrography / Photomicrography Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-M	3G
MIST1	Still Photography and Video Recording Studio	VCT	RB	GWB ₄		AT	1/2 VV-M	4K
TLTU1	Toilet / Changing Room	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G 1
	C. Production Areas: Illustration Service							
MIST1	Workroom, Illustrator	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC) ₄		AT(SP)	1/2 S-T	4G
MIST1	Illustration Preparation Room	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC) ₄		AT(SP)	1/2 S-T	4G
MIST1	Electronic Graphic Design and Publishing	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
	D. Production Areas: Audiovisual Service							
MMS01	Video Editing / CCTV Control Room Video Distribution	VCT	RB	GWB ₄		AT	1/2 V-M	4K

**CHAPTER 248: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MEDICAL MEDIA SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
MMS02	MATV / CCTV Distribution Headend	VCT	RB	GWB4		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
	E. Production Areas: Central Copy Center Service							
RPR01	Central Copy Center	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	4K
SRE01	Storage, Paper / Supply	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	F. Support Areas							
SRE01	Storage, MMS	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
SRE01	Storage, MMEC	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
SRE01	Audiovisual (AV) Equipment Storage / Check-Out Room	VCT/SVT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 W-T	5B
CRA04	Video-Teleconferencing Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB-W 2,3,4		AT	19/20 S-M	4J
	MEDICAL MEDIA VISN SUPPORT SITE (MMVSS)							
	A. MMVSS Reception and Administration Areas							
RECP1	MMVSS Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
SEC01	MMVSS Work Station, Secretary / Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	4G
OFA01 / OFA02	MMVSS Office, Chief of Media Services	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{3,4}		AT	1/2 S	3B
CRA01	MMVSS Client Review Room	CPT	RB	GWB4		AT	19/20 S	3G
	B. MMVSS Production Areas: Photography Service							
MMS03	MMVSS Digital Photo, Editing, and Printing Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-M	4J

**CHAPTER 248: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MEDICAL MEDIA SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
MIDR1	MMVSS Darkroom, Black and White / Color Processing / Printing	RES	RES	GWB		GWB	1 S-M / LITEPROOF	3G / N/A
MIST1	MMVSS Camera Copy Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X-M	4K
MICL1	MMVSS Photomicrography / Photomicrography Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-M	3G
MIST1	MMVSS Still Photography Studio	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-M	4J
TLTU1	MMVSS Toilet / Changing Room	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G 1
	C. MMVSS Production Areas: Illustration Service							
MIST1	MMVSS Workroom, Illustrator	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)4		AT(SP)	1/2 S-T	4J
MIST1	MMVSS Illustrator Preparation Room	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)4		AT(SP)	1/2 S-T	4J
MIST1	MMVSS Electronic Graphing Design and Publishing	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4J
	D. MMVSS Production Areas: Audiovisual Service							
MMS04	MMVSS Video Recording Studio	VCT	RB	GWB4		AT	19/20 VV-M	3F
MMS05	MMVSS Studio Control Room	VCT	RB	GWB4		AT	19/20 S-M	3F
MMS06	MMVSS Video Editing Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X-M	3F
MMS07	MMVSS Audio Recording and Narration Sound Room	VCT	RB	GWB4		AT	19-20/ X-M	3F
MMS08	MMVSS MATV / CCTV Distribution Headend	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4J
	E. MMVSS Production Areas: Central Copy Center Service							
MMS09	MMVSS Central Copy Center / Reproduction Room	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	4G

**CHAPTER 248: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MEDICAL MEDIA SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRE01	MMVSS Storage, Paper / Supply	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	F. MMVSS Support Areas							
SRE01	MMVSS Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
SRE01	MMVSS Audiovisual (AV) Equipment Storage / Check-Out Room	VCT/SVT	RB	GWB ⁴		AT	11/12 X-T	5B
CRA04	MMVSS Video-Teleconferencing Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB-W ^{2,3,4}		AT	19/20 S-M	4J
	VAMC WITHOUT MEDICAL MEDIA SERVICE							
	A. VAMC without Medical Media Service							
SRE01	Storage, Audiovisual Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 X-T	5B
RPR01	Copy Center	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	4G

NOTES:

1. Single Occupancy, Unisex
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Wall covering to be installed over mold resistant GWB.
4. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."

**CHAPTER 252: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
NUCLEAR MEDICINE SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	OPEN	N/A
CLSC1	Patient Education Kiosk / Alcove	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Public Toilet	PT	PT	GWB2	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G ₆ / 4B ₁₀
	B. Patient Areas							
	1. Nuclear Medicine (NM)							
WRC01	Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	4G / NA
PAIA1	Patient Interview Room	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S-T-M	3G
NMGS1	NM Scanning Room	WSF	WSF	GWB7		AT	19/20 X7	4E
NMCR1	Computer Image Processing Area	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	4G
XFDS1	Data Processing Equipment	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4K
XVC01	Reading and Consultation Room	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S-T-M	3G
EXRG1	Patient Examination Room	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 U	1Q
NMIR1	Patient Dose Administration	WSF	WSF	GWB7		AT ₈	1/2 X	1F
NMIR1	Thyroid Uptake Room	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT ₈	1/2 X	1F
NMRP1	NM "Hot Lab" / Radiopharmacy	WSF	WSF	GWB7		AT ₈	1/2 U-PB	SH-3C
OPPE2	Cardiac Stress Testing Room	WSF	WSF	GWB2		AT ₈	19/20 X	4E
TLTU1	NM Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₆
DROO1	Dressing Room / Cubicle	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	2F ₆

**CHAPTER 252: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
NUCLEAR MEDICINE SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
ORPP1	Patient Stretcher Holding Bay	RSF/SVT	RB	GWB3		AT	11/12 X-W	4D
XDBD1	Bone Densitometry Room	SVT	RB	GWB2,7		AT	19/20 X	4E
	2. Position Emission Tomography (PET)							
NMSS1	PET / CT Scanning Room	WSF	WSF	GWB7		AT8	15/17 X	4Q
NMRCR1	Control Room	WSF	WSF	GWB7		AT	1/2 U-T	3E
XMRC2	System Component Room	WSF	WSF	GWB7		AT	1/2 V-T	4K
NMRP1	Radio Chemistry Room	WSF	WSF	GWB7		AT8	1/2 X-T	1F
XTLA1	Cyclotron	WSF	WSF	GWB7		AT8	15/17 Z	4Q
XVC01	PET Reading / Staff Consultation Room	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT8	19/20 S-T	3G
DR001	Dressing Room / Cubicle	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	2F ₆
TLTU1	Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₆
ORPP1	Patient Stretcher Holding Bay	RSF/SVT	RB	GWB3		AT	11/12 X-W	4D
	3. Bioassay Unit (Radioimmunoassay)							
LBRI1	Receiving, Preparation, Data Reduction and Reporting	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	1/2 X-T	4K
LBRI1	Assay Preparation	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	1/2 X-T	4K
LBRI1	Biohazard Preparation	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)/ CMU(SC) ⁹		GWB(SC)	1/2 X-T	4K
LBRI1	Sample Counting, Measurement	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	1/2 X-T	4K
	C. Support Areas							
WRCH1	Staff Work Area	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	4K
XRM01	Equipment Storage, Mobile	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	5D

**CHAPTER 252: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
NUCLEAR MEDICINE SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRR02	Storage, Refrigerated	RES	RES	GWB(SC)/ CMU(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 U	4D
XVC01	PACS / Digital Quality Control Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	3H
XFDS1	PACS / Digital Archival Storage Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
XFSA1	Patient Film Records	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 U-W	5B
XFDS1	Patient Treatment Files	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 U-W	5B
XTLB1	Biosafety / Health Physics Lab	WSF	WSF	GWB ⁹		AT	1/2 V-T	4G
NMDC1	Radioactive Waste Storage Room	RES	RES	CMU(SC) ⁹		AT ⁸	1/2 U	5E
NMUR1	Equipment Calibration	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4K
RCAO1	Crash Cart Alcove	SVT	RB	GWB ³		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRSE1	Clean Supply Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W-PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Soiled Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W-PB	SH-3C
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT ¹	GWB(SC)	CT ¹ 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
LLCL1	Linen Storage Alcove	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRLW1	Stretcher / Wheelchair Storage	RSF/SVT	RB	GWB ³		AT	11/12 X-W	4D
	D. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFDR1	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W ^{2,5}		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFDR1	Office, Staff Physician	CPT	RB	GWB ²		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary to Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
RECP1	Office, Clerk Receptionist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Administrative Assistant	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E

**CHAPTER 252: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
NUCLEAR MEDICINE SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA01	Office, Chief Technologist	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,5		AT	1/2 S	3B
OFA01	Office, Non-Physician Profession	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Physicist	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Cyclotron Operator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical Employee	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01	Office, PACS Administrator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFDR1	Office, Quality Assurance	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Data Processing	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Scheduler	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Transcriptionist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
XVC01	Tele-Nuclear Medicine Office	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
SL001	Staff Lounge	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Staff Lockers	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Staff Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	26 / 4U10
	E. Residency Program							
OFA01	Office, Educational Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Resident Intern	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Student	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA02	Office, NM Technology Student	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
CLR01	Student Laboratory / Classroom	CPT	RB	GWB _{2,4}		AT	19/20 U-T	4E

**CHAPTER 252: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
NUCLEAR MEDICINE SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

NOTES:

1. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
2. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
3. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
4. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
5. Wall Covering installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
6. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
7. May need shielding, depending upon use, see Standard Details PG-18-4 for shielding (Radio Frequency, Lead, or Electromagnetic)
8. Clipped down ACT w/Smooth Washable Surface.
9. Provide 1-hour rated enclosure and 6" perimeter concrete curb cast integrally with floor in accordance with NFPA.
10. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 254: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	4G / NA
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G4 / 4B5
	B. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFC01	Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,3		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Clinical Services Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Administrative Officer	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
CRA01	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
	C. Education and Training							
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Associate Chief Nurse for Education	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,3		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Instructor	CPT	RB	GWB-W1		AT	1/2 S	3E
SRS01	Storage Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 SS-W / 11/12 V-W	11B / 5B
OFA03	Cubicle, Trainee	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Resident / Intern	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	3E

**CHAPTER 254: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA03	Cubicle, Graduate Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	3E
CLR02	Classroom	SVT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4E
	D. Staff Lounge, Lockers, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	24 / 4U5

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Wall covering to be installed over mold resistant GWB.
4. Single Occupancy, Unisex. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
5. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 260: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		GWB	OPEN	N/A
NSTA1	Communication Center	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		GWB	1/2 S	3
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	RES	RES	GWB2	RES-W 4'-0"	GWB	19/20 S	2G4 / 4B5
	B. Patient Areas 1							
EXRG3	Exam Room	WSF	WSF	GWB2		GWB	19/20 U	4N
TRGM1	Treatment Room	WSF	WSF	GWB2		GWB	19/20 U	4N
OPMH1	Group Therapy Room	CP	RB	GWB2		GWB	19/20 S-A	4N
OPMH3	Biofeedback Laboratory Treatment Room	RSF	RSF	GWB2		GWB	19/20 U	4N
CMP02	Biofeedback Laboratory Control Room / Office	RSF	RSF	GWB		GWB	1/2 U	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	RES	RES	GWB	RES-W 4'-0"	GWB(SC)	1/2 S	24
	C. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFC01	Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W2,3		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFD01	Office, Counseling	CPT	RB	GWB2		GWB	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-A	3B
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-A	N/A
	D. Staff Lockers, Lounge, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	24 / 4U5

**CHAPTER 260: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

NOTES:

1. See VA "Mental Health Environment of Care Checklist."
2. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
3. Wall covering to be installed over mold resistant GWB.
4. Single occupancy unisex toilet. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
5. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 261: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DAY TREATMENT CENTER**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₂		AT	OPEN	N/A
NSTA1	Communication Center	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₂		AT	1/2 S	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB ₁	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G ₃ / 4B ₄
	B. Patient Areas							
EXRG3	Exam Room	SVT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 S	1L
TRGM1	Treatment Room	SVT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 S	1L
DAYR1	Quiet Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB-W _{1,2}		AT	19/20 S-A	4E
OPMH1	Group Therapy	SVT	RB	GWB-W _{1,2}		AT	19/20 U-M	6C
SL001	Social Activities / Dining / Multipurpose Room	SVT	RB	GWB-W _{1,2}		AT	19/20 SS-T	12G
SRS01	Storage, Social Activities	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 S-W	5
IPK01	Kitchen	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	19/20 V-T	4N
OPMH3	Biofeedback Laboratory Treatment Room	SVT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 S	1R
CMP02	Biofeedback Laboratory Control Room / Office	SVT/CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OTGC1	Education Therapy Room	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 SS-T	12G
OTGC1	Occupational Therapy Room	SVT	PRB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 SS-T	12G
SRE01	Storage, Occupational Therapy	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 S-W	5
OTGC1	Compensated Work Therapy Room	SVT	PRB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 SS-T	12G
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₃
	C. Staff and Administrative Areas							

**CHAPTER 261: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DAY TREATMENT CENTER**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFC01	Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,2}		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFDC1	Office, Counseling	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
	D. Staff Lockers, Lounge, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	23 / 4U4

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
2. Wall covering to be installed over mold resistant GWB.
3. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
4. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 262: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
AMBULATORY CARE (HOSPITAL BASED)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S-T / 3/4 V-T	4K
TLTM1	Toilet, Male	PT	PT	GWB2	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G10 / 4B11
TLTF1	Toilet, Female	PT	PT	GWB2	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G10 / 4B11
CLSC2	Patient Education Kiosk / Alcove	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	OPEN	4G
CTA01	Patient Education Conference Room	SVT	RB	GWB2,4		AT	19/20 S-T	4E
RECP3	Escort / Messenger Service	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
	B. Clinic (MAS) Reception – Central Control and Processing Unit							
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	3E / N/A
OFA01	Office, Clerical Workstation / Interview	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01	Office, Reception Area Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Bed Control	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01	Office, Health Benefits Advisor	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
SRLW1	Storage, Wheelchair and Stretcher	VCT	RB	GWB3		AT	11/12 S-W	4D
BX001	Vending Machine Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
	C. Emergency (Urgent) Care (ER) Areas							
RECP1	ER Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	3E / N/A
WRC01	Waiting, Emergency	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTM1	Toilet, Male	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G10 / 4B11

**CHAPTER 262: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
AMBULATORY CARE (HOSPITAL BASED)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
TLTF1	Toilet, Female	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G10 / 4B11
WRC02	Waiting, Isolation	WSF	WSF	GWB2		GWB(SC)	3/4 X-A9	4E
TLTU1	Toilet, Isolation	RES	RES	GWB(SC)	RES-W 4'- 0"	GWB(SC)	1/2 S9	2H12
EXRG4	Vital Sign Station	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T	4
SLRW1	Storage, Wheelchair and Stretcher	VCT	RB	GWB3		AT	11/12 S-W	4D
OFA03	Security Police Alcove	SVT	PRB	GWB2		AT	OPEN	N/A
NSTA1	Nurse / Communication Station	RF/SVT	RB	GWB2,4		AT	OPEN	N/A
MEDP1	Medication Room	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB2		AT	1/2 S, CR	SH-3D
UCCL1	Clean Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
SRSE1	Medical Equipment Storage Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Soiled Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
OFA01	Office, Head Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD01	Office, Chief of ER / Physician	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,5		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary to the Chief of ER	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
TRET3	Life Support Unit	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)2		AT(SP)	1/2 QQ-T / X (ADO)	13
TRET4	Observation and Treatment Room	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)2		AT(SP)	19/20 QQ-T / X (ADO)	13
EXER1	Exam Room, Isolation / Multipurpose	WSF	WSF	GWB2		GWB(SC)	19/20 S	1R
TLTU1	Toilet / Shower, Multipurpose Exam	SVT, PT (at toilet, shower)	RB, PT1 (at toilet, shower)	GWB- CT1/S1,8	CT1 4'- 0"	AT, GWB(SC) (at shower)	19/20 S	2G10

**CHAPTER 262: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
AMBULATORY CARE (HOSPITAL BASED)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OPMH4	Exam Room, Security	SVT	RB	GWB2,6		GWB	36 S, CR	SH-3
TLTP1	Toilet, Security Exam	PT	PT	GWB6	CT 4'- 0"	GWB	36 S, CR	SH-3
DUTY1	On-Call Room	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T, CR	SH-3E
TLTS1	Toilet w/ Shower, Staff	See Chapter 410						
SL001	Lockers / Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2 ₁₀
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT1	GWB(SC)	CT1 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	D. Patient Areas – Examination – Treatment Module Core Space							
RECP1	MAS: Reception / Module Control Unit	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / N/A
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTM1	Toilet, Public / Patient, Male	PT	PT	GWB2	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G10 / 4B11
TLTF1	Toilet, Public / Patient, Female	PT	PT	GWB2	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G10 / 4B11
OFA01	Consultation Room	SVT	RB	GWB-W2,4		AT	19/20 S-T	3G
LBVP1	Blood Draw	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 V-T	4K
TLTU1	Toilet, Specimen Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2 ₁₀
EXRG3	Exam Room, Multipurpose	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	1L
EXRG3	Exam Room, Special Purpose	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	1L
EXRG8	Exam Room, Special Purpose - GYN	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	1L

**CHAPTER 262: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
AMBULATORY CARE (HOSPITAL BASED)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₀
EXRG6	Exam Room, Isolation	WSF	WSF	GWB ₂		GWB(SC)	3/4 X-A ₉	1Q
TLTU1	Toilet, Isolation Exam Room	RES	RES ₁	GWB(SC)	RES-W 4'- 0"	GWB(SC)	1/2 S ₉	2K ₁₂
WRC01	Sub-Waiting, General Procedure	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₅		AT	OPEN	N/A
TRGM1	Procedure Room, General	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	19/20 S	4P
TLTU1	Toilet, General Procedure	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₀
EXRG4	Nurse Triage	SVT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S	3G
NSTA4	Nurse Station: Communication Center	RF/SVT	RB	GWB _{2,4}		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	3E / N/A
MEDP1	Nurse Station: Medication Room	RF/RSF	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S, CR	SH-3D
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2 ₁₀ / 4U ₁₁
EXRG4	Nurse Station: Intake / Exit Interview Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB-W 2,4,5		AT	19/20 S-T	3G
SRE01	Clean Linen, Stretcher and Medical Equipment Storage Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W	4F
SRSE1	Clean Supply Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Soiled Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
WRC01	Waiting, Immunization Observation Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₅		AT	1/2 V-T	4M
OPIR1	Immunization Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 V	4M
OPEC1	EKG Room	SVT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 V	4M
PEHS1	Audio Booth, Single Occupancy	PREFABRICATED 7						N/A
PEHS4	Audio Booth Suite	PREFABRICATED 7						N/A

**CHAPTER 262: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
AMBULATORY CARE (HOSPITAL BASED)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
CRA01	Staff / Patient Multipurpose Conference Classroom	CPT	RB	GWB2,4		AT	19/20 V-T	4E
	E. Patient Areas – Examination – Treatment Module Support Space							
OFA01	Office, Agent Orange / POW Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, MAS Supervisor, Scheduled Clinics	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Health Benefits Advisor	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01	Office, Scheduler	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Cubicle / Office, Compensation and Pension Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	3E
OFA03	Prescription Receiving Station	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	OPEN	N/A
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT1	GWB(SC)	CT1 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	F. Patient Areas – Examination Treatment Module Specialty Clinic Space							
	1. Genitor-Urinary (GU) Or Urology Clinic							
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₀
LBSP1	Urine Testing Alcove	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	OPEN	N/A
	2. Gastroenterology Clinic							
TRPE1	Screening Proctoscopic / Sigmoidoscopy Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)2		AT(SP)	19/20 X	4E
USCL2	Scope Wash Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)2	S1 5'- 0"	AT(SP)	1/2 S	4G
TREE1	Procedure Room, Gastric (Esophageal) Motility	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)2		AT(SP)	19/20 X	4P
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient, Gastroenterology	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₀

**CHAPTER 262: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
AMBULATORY CARE (HOSPITAL BASED)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	3. Dermatology Clinic							
TRGS1	Procedure / Treatment Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)2		AT(SP)	19/20 S	1A
LBDE1	Laboratory, Dermatology	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)2		AT(SP)	1/2 S	4G
MEDP1	Dermatology Medication Preparation Storage Room	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S, CR	SH-3D
OPDU1	Treatment Room, Phototherapy	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)2		AT(SP)	19/20 S	1R
SHWR1	Shower Room, Phototherapy	PT	PT1	S1,8		GWB(SC)	1/2 S	2C ₁₀
	4. Moh's Chemosurgery Clinic							
RECP1	Reception and Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	3E / N/A
EXRG3	Exam Room, Consultation	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	1L
TRGS1	Procedure Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)2		AT(SP)	19/20 S	4P
LBDE1	Laboratory	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)2		AT(SP)	1/2 S-T	4G
	5. Orthopedic Clinic							
OPCR1	Cast Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)2		AT(SP)	19/20 X	4P
	6. Oncology Clinic							
OPCT1	Treatment Room, Chemotherapy	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)2		GWB(SC)	19/20 V	4E
TLTU1	Toilet, Chemotherapy Treatment	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₀
OPCT2	Agent Preparation Room: Chemotherapy	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)2		GWB(SC)	2 T AND 36 T,CR	4G AND SH-3H
OFA01	Office, Data Coordinator Tumor Registry	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01	Family Counseling Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,5		AT	19/20 S-T	4J
	7. AIDS Clinic							

**CHAPTER 262: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
AMBULATORY CARE (HOSPITAL BASED)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OPRT1	Procedure Room, Aerosolized Pentamidine	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)2		GWB(SC)	19/20 S	4P
	8. Prosthetics Clinic							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRCS1	Storage, Appliance	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-W	5D
OFA01	Mailing Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
OFA01	MAS: Office, Prosthetic Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
	9.Nutrition Clinic							
OFA01	Office Dietician	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
CRA01	Classroom	SVT	RB	GWB2,4		AT	19/20 U-T	4E
	G. Employee Health Unit							
OFA01	Office, Employee Health Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Employee Health Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	OPEN	N/A
FILE1	Storage, Employee Health Records	VCT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	5D
	H. Disposition Area							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01	MAS: Office, Disposition Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	MAS: Office, Coding Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01	MAS: Office, Patient Funds Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01	MAS: Office, Clothing Room Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01	MAS: Office, Billing Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01	MAS: Office, Community Nursing Home Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T	3E

**CHAPTER 262: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
AMBULATORY CARE (HOSPITAL BASED)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA01	MAS: Office, Details Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01	MAS: Grieving Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,5		AT	19/20 S-T	4J
TLTU1	Toilet, Grieving Room	PT	PT	GWB2	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G ₁₀
OFA01	MAS: Office, Health Benefits Advisor (Patient Services Assistant)	CPT	RB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01	MAS: Office, Travel Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
CASH1	MAS: Office, Agent Cashier	CPT	RB	GWB2,6		AT	36 S	3E
	I. Hospital Based Home Care (HBHC)							
OFA01	Office, HBHC Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Secretary and Records	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Private Interview Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,5		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01	Office, Social Worker	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Public Health Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
CRA01	HBHC Team Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,4,5		AT	19/20 S-T	4E
	J. Support Areas							
SRSE1	Clean Supply Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Soiled Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
SRE01	Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
RCA01	Crash Cart Alcove	SVT	RB	GWB3		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRLW1	Stretcher / Wheelchair Alcove	SVT	RB	GWB3		AT	OPEN	N/A

**CHAPTER 262: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
AMBULATORY CARE (HOSPITAL BASED)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT1	GWB(SC)	CT1 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
RPR01	Copy Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	4J
SRS01	Storage, Forms / Literature	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	4E
	K. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFA01	Office, Ambulatory Care ACOS	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary / Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Ambulatory Care Administrative Assistant to ACOS	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Ambulatory Care Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Ambulatory Care Nursing Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Chief MAS for Ambulatory Care	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,5		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Chief of Clinic Section	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,5		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD03	Office, Ambulatory Care Physician / Provider	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Advise Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Social Worker	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFDC1	Office, Mental Health Provider	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Professional	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E

**CHAPTER 262: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
AMBULATORY CARE (HOSPITAL BASED)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Administration	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Head Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Administrative	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
XVC01	Telemedicine Room	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S-M	3G
CRA01	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB2,4		AT	19/20 U-T	4E
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	210 / 4U11
	L. Residency Program							
OFDC1	Preceptor / Consult Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,5		AT	19/20 S-T	3G
OFA03	Cubicle, Resident	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Student Study	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	OPEN	N/A
LIBB1	Resident Library	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 U-T	4E
CRA01	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB2,4		AT	19/20 U-T	4E

NOTES:

1. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
2. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
3. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
4. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.

**CHAPTER 262: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
AMBULATORY CARE (HOSPITAL BASED)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

5. Wall covering to be installed over mold resistant GWB.
6. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Security."
7. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Floor Slab Depressions".
8. Provide full height Solid Surfacing at shower area only. Provide Ceramic Tile wainscot outside shower area.
9. Door from a negative pressured room to swing into the positive (or higher) pressured room/area to maintain proper pressure relationship and direction of air flow.
10. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
11. Multi-occupancy toilet.
12. Provide outswing door wherever possible. If door must swing in and is non-rated, revise hardware set to HW-2B

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	OPC: ACQUISITION AND MATERIEL MANAGEMENT (AMM)							
	A. Administration							
OFA01	Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{2,3}		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary and Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB-W ₃		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E
OFA01	Office, Supervisor, Procurement Section	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Supervisor, Supply Management Section	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Open Office	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
	B. Acquisition and Distribution							
OFA02	Office, Storekeeper	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
MMGS1	Storage, Medical and General	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
MMRP1	Receiving and Issue Area	C15	RB	GWB		AT	10'-0" x 10'-0" POWER OPERATED ROLL-UP DOORS	7
MMCR2	Unposted Stock Holding Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 UU-W	11
SRHM1	Storage, Flammable	C15		GWB ₇		GWB(SC)	26 V / 11/12 V	5B
SRGC1	Storage, Medical Gas	C15		GWB ₇		GWB(SC)	26 V / 11/12 V	5B
SRE01	Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB ₆		AT	1/2 SS-T / OPEN	11A / NA
SRS01	Forms Storage / Processed Stores	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
DOCK1	Receiving and Shipping Dock	C15		GWB ₆ / CMU		AT	OPEN	N/A

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRHM1	Bio-hazard Waste Storage	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	38 V, PB	SH-3C
	OPC: AMBULATORY CARE							
	A. MAS Ambulatory Care Section							
RECP1	MAS: Central Reception Counter	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
OFA03	MAS: Workstation, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	MAS: Interview Room / Clerical Workstation	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 S-T	3G
OFA01	MAS: Office, Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	MAS: Office, Health Benefits Advisor / Patient Services Asst.	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01	MAS: Office, Travel Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01	MAS: Office, Agent	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	36 S	3E
	MAS Medical Information Section (MIS)							
OFA01	MAS: Office, Medical Records Administrator	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01	MAS: Office, Assistant Chief, MIS	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	MAS: Workstation, Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
OFA03	MAS: Workstation, Medical Records Technical Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
SRE01	MAS: MIS Supplemental Equipment Space	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	3
CMP01	MAS: AMIE System	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	3
	Transcription Unit (TU)							
OFA03	MAS: TU Workstation, Supervisory Transcriptionist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
OFA03	MAS: TU Workstation, Transcriptionist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRE01	MAS: TU Supplemental Equipment Space	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	3
OFA03	MAS: TU Transcription System Controller/Records	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	3
	File Unit (FU)							
OFA01	MAS: FU Office, Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
WRCH1	MAS: FU Workroom	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	4K
FILE1	MAS: FU Storage, Medical Records	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 SS-W	11
FILE1	MAS: FU Storage, Medical Records, Veterans Volunteers and Employ	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 SS-W	11
WRC01	MAS: Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	MAS: Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB ₂	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G19/ 4B20
	B. Urgent Care (UC)							
OOHR1	UC: Observation / Treatment Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC) ₂		AT(SP)	19/20 QQ-T / X (ADO)	8F
NSTA4	UC: Nurse / Communication Station	RF/SVT	RB	GWB _{2,4}		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	3E / NA
OFA01	UC: Office, Head Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	UC: Office, Physician	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	19/20 S	3G
BRIT1	UC: Infectious Isolation Room ₁₆	WSF	WSF	GWB ₂		GWB/AT ₁₇	3/4 W-A ₁₈	1A
BRUN1	UC: Monitored Bed	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 XX-ADO / OPEN	8E / N/A
SRLW1	UC: Storage, Wheelchair and Stretcher	VCT	RB	GWB ₆		AT	11/12 V-W	4D
SRE01	UC: Storage, Medical Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB ₆		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	C. Clinic Examination / Treatment Modules (ETM)							

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	Exam Units							
EXRG3	ETM: Multipurpose Exam Room	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	1L
EXRG3	ETM: Special Purpose Dermatology Exam Room	SVT	RB	GWB(SC)2		AT	19/20 S	1L
EXP01	ETM: Special Purpose Podiatry Exam Room	SVT	RB	GWB(SC)2		AT	19/20 S	1L
	Modules							
WRC01	ETM: Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	ETM: Toilet, Public Male	PT	PT	GWB2	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G19/ 4B20
TLTU1	ETM: Toilet, Public Female	PT	PT	GWB2	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G19/ 4B20
CRA02	ETM: Multipurpose Conference / Classroom	SVT/CPT	RB	GWB2,4		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
SRSE1	ETM: Storage, Linen, Stretcher and Medical Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB6		AT	11/12 V-W / 11/12 SS-W	5B/11
UCCL1	ETM: Clean Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
USCL1	ETM: Soiled Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
TRGM1	ETM: Multipurpose Procedure Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)2		AT(SP)	19/20 V	4P
	D. Module Support Space							
	MAS							
RECP1	MAS: Clinic Module Reception Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	4G / NA
OFA01	MAS: Office, Health Benefits Advisor	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S-T	3G
OFA01	MAS: Office, Compensation and Pension Clerks	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
	Nursing Service (NS)							
NSTA4	NS: Nurse Station	RF/SVT	RB	GWB2,4		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	3E / NA

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
MEDP1	NS: Medication Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S, CR	SH-3D
RCA01	NS: Storage, Crash Cart	VCT	RB	GWB6		AT	11/12 V-W	4D
TLTU1	NS: Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	219/ 4U20
EXRG4	NS: Nurse Triage Room	RF/SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	NS: Office, Telephone Triage Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	NS: Nurse Case Manager	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD01	NS: Office, Physician	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01	NS: Office, Physician Extender	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	NS: Office, Social Worker	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	NS: Office, Resident Physicians	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
PHDS1	NS: Prescription Receiving Station	SVT/RSF	RB/RSF	GWB2		AT	36 V, CR	SH-3D
	E. Medicine / Surgery Sub-specialty Clinic Space							
	Gastroenterology (GI)							
TRPE1	GI: Screening Proctoscopy / Sigmoidoscopy Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)2		AT(SP)	19/20 X	4P
TLTU1	GI: Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₉
	Dermatology (DERM)							
TRGS1	DERM: Screening Procedure / Treatment Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)2		AT	19/20 X	4P
LBDE1	DERM: Dermatology Laboratory	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S	4K
MEDP1	DERM: Dermatology Medication Prep / Storage Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S, PB	SH-3C

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OPDU1	DERM: Dermatology Phototherapy Treatment Room	WSF	WSF	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 X	4P
SHWR1	DERM: Dermatology Phototherapy Shower Room	PT	PT ₁	S ₁		GWB(SC)	1/2 S	2C ₁₉
	Oncology (ONC)							
OPTC1	ONC: Chemotherapy Treatment Room - 3 Stations	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC) ₂		AT (SP) ₁₇	19/20 S	1R
TLTU1	ONC: Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₉
OFA01	ONC: Office, Data Coordination / Tumor Registry	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3
LBVP1	ONC: Oncology Lab	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4K
	Women's Health / GYN							
EXRG8	GYN: Exam Room	SVT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S	1R
TLTU1	GYN: Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2G ₁₉
	Orthopedics (ORTHO)							
OPCR1	ORTHO: Cast Room	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC) ₂		AT(SP)	19/20 X	4P
DR001	ORTHO: Dressing Room	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	2F ₁₉
ORPC1	ORTHO: Storage, Plaster and Splints	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	5D
	Nutrition (DIET)							
OFA01	DIET: Office, Dietitian	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S	3E
CLR02	DIET: Classroom	CPT	RB	GWB- W _{2,3,4}		AT	19/20-U	4J
	Clinic Based Home Care (CBHC)							
OFA01	CBHC: Office, Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA01	CBHC: Office, Social Worker	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD01	CBHC: Office, Physician	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01	CBHC: Office, Clerical Support Staff	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
	Geriatric Evaluation Unit (GEU)							
OFD01	GEU: Office, Nurse Practitioner	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD01	GEU: Office, Physician	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	3G
EXGR1	GEU: Exam Room	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	1R
OFA01	GEU: Office, Social Worker	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	GEU: Office, Clerical Support Staff	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
	Patient Education (PAT EDU)							
LIBV1	PAT EDU: Information Resource Center	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
CLR01	PAT EDU: Classroom	SVT	RB	GWB2,4		AT	19/20 U-T	4E
	OPC: AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY							
	A. Basic Service							
WRC01	Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	OPEN	N/A
	Audiology (AUD)							
EXOS1	AUD: Office, Therapy Room, Audiologist	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V-T	3F
PEHS4	AUD: Suite, Audiometric Exam	PREFABRICATED						N/A
OPMH1	AUD: Group Therapy Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB-W 2,3		AT	19/20 V-T M	3H
	Speech Pathology (SP)							
EXOS1	SP: Office/Therapy Room, Speech Pathologist	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V-T	3H

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	B. Expanded Service							
OFA01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{2,3}		AT	19/20 S	3B
SEC01	Office, Secretary / Receptionist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / NA
OFA03	Office, Administrative Assistant	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Equipment Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V	5K
RECP1	Office, Patient Receptionist / Control Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
WRC01	Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
	Audiology (AUD)							
EXOS1	AUD: Office, Therapy Room	SVT	RB	GWB-W _{2,3}		AT	1/2 S	3E
OPMH1	AUD: Group Therapy Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB-W _{2,3}		AT	19/20 V-T M	4L
SRCH1	AUD: Instrument Calibration and Storage Room	VCT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 V-D M	4L
PEHS4	AUD: Suite, Audiometric Exam	PREFABRICATED						N/A
PEHS1	AUD: Booth, Audiometric Exam	PREFABRICATED						N/A
TREN2	AUD: Immittance Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 V	4J
OPAE1	Electrophysiology Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 V	4J
HATL1	AUD: Hearing Aid Fabrication / Modifying Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 V	4J
EXRG3	AUD: Posturography Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 V	4J
EXEV1	AUD: Vestibulography Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 V	4J
TLTU1	Vestibulography Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₉
	Speech Pathology (SP)							
EXOS1	SP: Office/Therapy Room, Speech Pathologist	SVT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 S	3G

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
WRCH1	SP: CAT (Computer Assisted Training) Workroom	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V	4N
OPMH1	SP: Speech Pathology Group Therapy Room	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V-T M	4L
EXOS1	SP: Speech Analysis Laboratory	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V	4N
	OPC: CANTEEN							
BX001	Vending Machine Area	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	1F
SL001	Staff Lunch / Break Room	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T, PB	SH-3B
FSCD1	Canteen	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 SS-T	12G
	OPC: CARDIOVASCULAR LABORATORIES (CARDIOLOGY)							
	A. Basic Service							
OPEC1	ECG Testing Cubicle	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
	B. Expanded Service							
OPEC1	ECG Testing Cubicle	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OPHM1	Pacemaker / Holter Monitor Technology Room	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	19/20 S-T	4E
OPPE1	Echocardiography Room	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	19/20 V	4N
OPTM1	Exercise Room (Stress Laboratory Facility)	RAF	PRB	GWB		AT	19/20 V	4N
	OPC: CLINIC MANAGEMENT							
OFC01	Office, Chief Administrative Officer	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,3		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary and Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB-W 3		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / NA
OFA01	Office, Medical Administrative Officer (MAO)	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary to the MAO and Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / NA
OFA01	Office, Clinical Management Support Staff	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA02	Support Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-W	1F
CRA02	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB _{2,4}		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	219/ 4U ₂₀
	OPC: DENTAL							
WRC01	Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	1/2 V-T / 3/4 V-T	4G
TLTU1	Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2C ₁₉
OFC01	Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{2,3}		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01	Office, Administrative Assistant	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary / Reception / Files / Additional Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD03	Office, Dentist	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 S	3G
DNTG1	General Treatment Operatory	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB		AT(SP)	7 SS ₁₁	4B
DNTG1	Combined Dental Hygiene Operatory	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB		AT	7 SS ₁₁	4B
DNXD1	X-Ray Area	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC) ₉		AT ₁₇	15 X	4Q
DNXF1	Darkroom	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 S-M / LP REVOLVING DARK ROOM DOOR	3G / N/A
DNTS1	Oral Surgery Room	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	10 XX _{12, 13}	4B ₁₁
DNTR1	Recovery Room	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 X-T	1K
DNPL1	Dental Prosthetic Laboratory	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 S-T	4K
DNSC2	Instrument Preparation and Sterilization Room	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)		AT	1/2 U-T	1K

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRE01	Storage Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W / 11/12 SS-W	5B/11
LCCL1	Linen Room and Clean SPD Cart	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)6		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
LCSL1	Soiled SPD Cart Holding	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)6		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
MECH1	Mechanical Room	VCT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 SS-W	11C
LR002	Locker Room / Changing Area	VCT	RB	GWB(SC)		AT	1/2 S, PB	SH-3B
CRA01	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB2,4		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
	OPC: EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES							
CRA03	Educational Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB2,4		AT	19/20 U-T	4E
OFA03	Instruction Area	CPT	RB	GWB2,4		AT	OPEN	N/A
	OPC: ELECTRO-ENCEPHALOGRAPHY LABORATORY (EEG)							
OPEE1	EEG Exam Room	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V-M	1Q
OPEE2	EEG Instrument and Work Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	3
MRS01	Storage, EEG Record	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	5D
OFA01	Office, EEG Technician	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
	OPC: DIGESTIVE DISEASES PROGRAM - ENDOSCOPY							
WRC01	Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	4G / NA
RECP1	Reception Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	3E / NA
NSTA4	Nurse Station	RF/SVT	RB	GWB2,4		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	3E / NA
DR001	Patient Changing Area	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	2C
RROP1	Patient Recovery Cubicle	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
TLTU1	Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	219
RCA01	Storage, Crash Cart	VCT	RB	GWB ⁶		AT	11/12 V-W	4D
TREE1	EGD Procedure Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC) ²		AT(SP)	19/20 X	4P
USCL2	Scopes Clean-up, Sterilization and Storage Room	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 V-W	5E
XVC01	Dictation / Viewing Room	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFD01	Office, GI Assistant	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
UCCL1	Clean Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Soiled Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet	PT/QT	PT/QT ¹	GWB(SC)	CT ¹ 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	OPC: ENGINEERING							
BMER1	Biomedical Engineering Repair Shop	RF	RF	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	4F
	OPC: ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (EMS)							
OFA01	Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W ^{2,3}		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary and Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB-W ³		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRSE1	Storage, Environmental Management Supplies and Large Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet (HAC)	PT/QT	PT/QT ¹	GWB(SC)	CT ¹ 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
LCCL1	Storage, Clean Linen Cart	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC) ⁶		AT(SP)	11/12 SS-W, PB	SH-3C
LCSL1	Storage, Soiled Linen Cart	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC) ⁶		AT(SP)	11/12 SS-W, PB	SH-3C
SRHM1	Infectious / Hazardous Waste	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 U, PB	SH-3C

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
UTC01	Recyclable Waste	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 U, PB	SH-3C
UTC01	Dumpsters	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	10 X	4F
	OPC: EYE CLINIC							
WRC01	Waiting Area (Dilation)	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	4G / NA
OFD03	Office, Eye Care Provider	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
TREY1	Exam / Treatment Room	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V	1Q
EYVF1	Visual Fields Room	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 V	3G
EYFC1	Photography Room	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S-M	3G
EYFD1	Fitting and Dispensing Room	RSF	RSF	GWB-W3		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01	Office, Blind Rehabilitation (VIST) Counselor	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
	OPC: LOBBY							
WRC01	Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	OPEN	N/A
LOB01	Public Telephones	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Public Toilet - Male	PT	PT	GWB2	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G19/ 4B20
TLTU1	Public Toilet - Female	PT	PT	GWB2	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G19/ 4B20
RECP3	Information Desk	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01	Escort Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	4G
SRLW1	Storage, Wheelchair	VCT	RB	GWB6		AT	11/12 V-W	4D
	OPC: EMS: LOCKERS, LOUNGES, TOILETS, AND SHOWERS (LLTS)							
LR002	Locker Room	See Chapter 410						

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
TLTU1	Staff Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	219/ 4U20
TLTS1	Single Showers	PT	PT1	S1		GWB(SC)	1/2 S	2C ₁₉
	OPC: MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION (MAS)							
	Office of the Chief							
OFC02	Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{2,3}		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S	3D
SEC01	Office, Secretary and Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB-W ₃		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / NA
OFA01	Office, Administrative Assistant	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
	Fee Services Section							
OFA01	Fee Services Workstation, Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01	Fee Services Workstation, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
OFA01	Fee Services Supplemental Equipment Space	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3
	Medical Care Cost Recovery (MCCR) Section							
OFA01	MCCR Workstation, Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
OFA01	MCCR Workstation, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
OFA01	MCCR Services Supplemental Equipment Space	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3
	Office Operations (Support Services) Section							
RPR01	Support: Copy Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	4G
MRMB1	Support: Mail Room and Distribution Center	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 U-T	4G
COMC1	Support: Telephone Equipment Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5
COMC2	Support: Telephone Room Vestibule	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	OPC: MENTAL HEALTH							
	Administration							
OFA01	Office, Director	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{2,3}		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary / Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-A	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	219/ 4U20
RECP1	Reception / Control Unit	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T / OPEN	4G / NA
WRC01	Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	OPEN	NA
TLTU1	Patient Toilet, Male	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2G19/ 4U20
TLTU1	Patient Toilet, Female	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2G19/ 4U20
OPMH1	Group Therapy Room	CP	RB	GWB-W ₃		AT	1/2 S	6C
	Mental Health Clinic (MHC)							
OFDC1	MHC: Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{2,3}		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFDC1	MHC: Office, Counseling Staff	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
EXRG3	MHC: Exam / Treatment Room	RSF	RSF	GWB ₂		GWB	19/20 S	1L
OPMH3	MHC: Biofeedback Treatment Room	CP	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 S	1L
OPMH3	MHC: Biofeedback Control Room / Tech Office	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
	Day Treatment Center (DTC)							
OFDC1	DTC: Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{2,3}		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFDC1	DTC: Office, Counseling Staff	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
FSCD1	DTC: Social Activities / Dining / Multipurpose	RSF	RSF	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 SS-T	12G

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRS01	DTC: Social Activities Space: Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 S-W	5
FSNP1	DTC: Social Activities Space: Kitchen	RSF	RSF	GWB2		AT	19/20 V-T	4K
	Compensated Work Therapy							
	Occupational Therapy (OT)							
OTDL1	OT: Basic Clinic	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 SS-T	10C
SRS01	OT: Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 S-W	5B
	Substance Abuse Clinic (SAC)							
OFDC1	SAC: Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W2,3		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	SAC: Office, Secretary / Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFDC1	SAC: Office, Physician	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFD01	SAC: Office, Nurse / Pharmacist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFDC1	SAC: Office, Psychologist	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFDC1	SAC: Office, Social Worker	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	SAC: Office, Statistical Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFDC1	SAC: Rehabilitation Counselor	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
SRS01	SAC: Utility and Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T / 9/10 V-W	10C
	Methadone Maintenance Program (MMP)							
WRC01	MMP: Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	3/4 S-T / OPEN	4G / NA
TLTU1	MMP: Toilet, Urine Specimen Collection	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2G ₁₉
PHDS1	MMP: Methadone Dispensing Pharmacy 8	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB		AT	30 U, PB	SH-3B

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SSV01	MMP: Storage / Vault 8	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB		AT	36 V, CR	SH-3D
MEDP1	MMP: Medication / Treatment Room	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	1L
OFDC1	MMP: Office / Exam Room, Nurse Practitioner	SVT	RB	GWB2		GWB	19/20 S	1L
	OPC: PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE (PLM)							
	A. Basic Service							
LBVP1	Blood Specimen Collection Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB/AT17	1/2 V-T	4
SRS01	Bulk Storage Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W / 11/12 SS-W	11B / 5B
TLTU1	Urine Specimen Collection Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 V-T	2
	B. Expanded Service							
OFD03	Office, Pathologist and Microscope Area	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3B
SEC01	Office, Secretary / Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01	Office, Chief Medical Technologist	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,3		AT	19/20 S-T	3G
	Laboratories (LAB)							
LMCH3	LAB: Clinical Chemistry	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT	1/2 V-T	4K
LMM03	LAB: Clinical Microbiology	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT	3/4 V-T	4K
WRC01	LAB: Patient Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	1/2 V-T / 3/4 V-T	10C
LBVP1	LAB: Blood Specimen Collection Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB/AT17	1/2 V-T	4
TLTU1	LAB: Toilet, Urine Specimen Collection	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 V-T	2
LBSM1	LAB: Sterilization and Solution Preparation Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 V-T	4K

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRS01	LAB: Storage, Bulk	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W / 11/12 SS-W	11B / 5B
SRR02	LAB: Storage, Refrigerated	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	11/12 SS-W / 11/12 V-W	11B / 5B
	OPC: PHARMACY							
	A. Basic Service							
	Non-secure Areas							
WRC01	Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01	Office, Pharmacist / Consultation Room	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 S	3G
PHOD1	Prescription Receiving	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	36 V, CR	SH-3D
	Secure Areas 8							
PHOD2	Filing and Assembly	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB		AT	36 V, CR	SH-3D
PHOD2	Dispensing	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
PHMP2	Storage, Active	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRF01	Refrigeration	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB		GWB(SC)	OPEN	N/A
PHOD2	Drug Receiving	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRCS1	Storage, Prosthetic and Medical Supplies	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	219/ 4U ₂₀
	B. Expanded Service							
	Waiting Area - Non-secure Areas							
WRC01	Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Prescription Receiving	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	36 V, CR	SH-3D

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA01	Consultation Room	SVT	PRB	GWB-W 2,3		AT	19/20 S	3G
	Administration - Secure Areas							
OFA01	Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,3		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary and Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB-W 3		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Assistant / Associate Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,3		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Supervisory Pharmacist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	219/ 4U20
	Outpatient Pharmacy - Secure Areas 8							
PHOD1	Filing and Assembly	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Data Processing Space	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4
PHOD2	Dispensing	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB		AT	30 U, PB	SH-3B
PHOD2	Storage, Active	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
PHMP2	Prepackaging	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4
SSS01	Storage, Controlled Substance / Secured Dispensing 8	RSF	RSF	GWB		GWB(SC)	30 U, PB	SH-3B
SRHM1	Storage, Flammable	RES	RES	GWB7		GWB(SC)	11/12 S	5B
PHIV2	Extemporaneous Compounding	RES/WSF	RES/WSF	RES-W1		GWB(SC)	1/2 S-T	5D
PHMP2	Mail Out	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB		AT	36 U, CR	SH-3D
SRR02	Refrigeration / Freezer Area	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	11/12 SS-W / 11/12 V-W	5B
	Drug Receiving - Secure							
PHBS1	Drug Receiving, Breakdown and Verification Area	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	36 V, CR	SH-3D

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA01	Drug Receiving, Inventory Control / Stock Manager Clerk	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	OPEN	N/A
SRE01	Storage, Prosthetic and Medical Supplies	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	Oncology Drugs - Secure							
PHIV3	Preparation Area	RES/WSF	RES/WSF	RES-W1		GWB(SC)	36 T, CR	SH-3H
PHIV2	Preparation Area Anteroom	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	2 T	4G
OFA03	Reference Area	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	2 T	4G
PHBS2	Storage and Clean / Decontamination Area	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	2 T	5D
	OPC: PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION (PMR)							
	A. Basic Service							
OFA01	PT: Clinic Office	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
PTEW1	PT: Treatment Exercise Area	RAF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V	1Q
SRE01	PT: Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5D
UCCL1	PT: Utility Area	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S	4
PTEW1	PT: Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	1/2 U-T / OPEN	4G / NA
DR001	PT: Dressing Room	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	2 ₁₉
TLTU1	PT: Patient Toilet, Wheelchair Accessible	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₉
	B. Expanded Service							
	Physical Therapy (PT)							
OFA01	PT: Office Administration	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
PTEW1	PT: Whirlpool Area	PT	PT1	CT1		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	4P

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
TLTU1	PT: Patient Toilet, Wheelchair Accessible	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₉
PTES1	PT: Treatment Exercise Area	RAF	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 V	4B
SRE01	PT: Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5D
UCCL1	PT: Clean Utility Area	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 S-T, PB	SH-3C
DR001	PT: Dressing Room	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₉
WRC01	PT: Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	1/2 U-T / OPEN	4G / NA
	Electromyography (EMG)							
PTEM1	PT: Electromyography Room (EMG)	SVT	PRB	GWB ₁₀		AT	1/2 V-T	4B
	Occupational Therapy (OT)							
OFA01	OT: Clinic Office	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
OTGC1	OT: Treatment Clinic	SVT	PRB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 V-T	1Q
SRE01	OT: Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB ₆		AT	1/2 V-T	5E
	OPC: POLICE AND SECURITY							
CROP1	Operations Room	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T, CR	SH-3
OPMH4	Holding Room 8	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	22 S-A	SH-2
	OPC: PROSTHETICS AND SENSORY AIDS							
OFA01	Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{2,3}		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary and Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB-W ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01	Office, Prosthetic Representative	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Dispensing Prosthetic Clerk	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
RECP1	Reception and Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	3E / NA

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRCS1	Prosthetic Appliance Storage: Storage Room	VCT	RB	GWB ₆		AT	1/2 V-W	5E
SRCS1	Prosthetic Appliance Storage: Mailing Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	5D
	OPC: PULMONARY MEDICINE (PM)							
OPPF1	Ventilatory Test Room, Spirometry	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	19/20 V-T	4B
OPPF5	Exercise Room	RAF	RB	GWB		AT	19/20 V-T	4B
TRPE2	Special Procedures / Bronchoscopy Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC) ₂		GWB(SC)	19/20 V-T	4B
	OPC: PULMONARY MEDICINE (PM)							
	A. Basic Service							
WRC01	Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
XDRO1	General Purpose (G.P.) X-Ray Room	RSF	RSF	GWB ₉		AT ₁₇	15 X	4Q
XDRF1	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic (R/F) Room 10	RSF	RSF	GWB ₉		AT	15 X	4Q
TLTU1	Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2 ₁₉
XFP01	Film Processing Room	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 S-M	3G
XFFA1	Film Library	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	4G
DR001	Dressing Room	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₉
SRS01	Storage, Unexposed Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	5D
SRHM1	Storage, Chemicals	RES/WSF	RES/WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 S-T	5D
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet - HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT ₁	GWB(SC)	CT ₁ 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
OFDR1	Office, Staff Radiologist	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S	3E
	B. Expanded Service							

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFDR1	Office, Chief Radiologist	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,3		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary and Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB-W 3		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / N/A
OFA03	Office, Reception	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / N/A
OFDR1	Office, Staff Radiologist	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Professional, Non Physician	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
XDRO1	General Purpose (G.P.) X-Ray Room	RSF	RSF	GWB9		AT17	15 X	4Q
XDRF1	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic (R/F) Room 10	RSF	RSF	GWB9		AT	15 X	4Q
XDCS1	Chest Room - Dedicated	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	15 X	4Q
	CT Imaging Suite							
XCTS1	CT: Scanning Room	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	15 X	4V
XCTC1	CT: Computer and Power Equipment Room	AF	RB	GWB		AT	19/20 S, CR	SH-3
SRE01	Storage Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
TLTU1	Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₉
XFP01	Film Processing Room	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 S-M	3G
	Ultrasound							
XDUS1	Ultrasound Room	RSF	RSF	GWB2		AT	19/20 X	4E
TLTU1	Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C
	Mammography							
XDM01	Mammography Room, 9,10	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 X	4E
	Film Processing							

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
XFP01	Film Processing Room	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 S-M	3G
XFP01	Darkroom	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 S-M / LP REVOLVING DARK ROOM DOOR	3G / N/A
XVC01	Common Viewing Room	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4
XFFA1	Film Library	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	4G
WRC01	Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRLW1	Wheelchair and Stretcher Waiting Space	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB ₆		AT	OPEN	N/A
DR001	Dressing Room	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₉
TLTU1	Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₉
USCL1	Central Silver Collection Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
SRS01	Storage, Unexposed Room	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 S-T	5D
SRHM1	Storage, Chemicals	RES/WSF	RES/WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 S-T	5D
UCCL1	Clean Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Soiled Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet - HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT ₁	GWB(SC)	CT ₁ 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
OPC: SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS								
OFA01	Office, Service Organization Representative FT	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Service Organization Representative PT	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / N/A

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware	
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No	
SRS01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W / 11/12 SS-W	11B / 5B	
WRC01	Waiting Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	OPEN	N/A	
	OPC: SUPPLY, PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION (SPD)								
	A. Basic Service								
ORSS1	Sterile/Nonsterile Storage Areas	RES5	RES	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	3/4 UU-W	11	
ORSS1	Clean Receiving and Bulk Storage Area	RES5	RES	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	2 UU-T / 12 UU-W	11	
	B. Expanded Service								
CSDE2	Soiled: Receiving and Decontamination Area	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	2 UU-T / 12 UU-W, PB	SH-9A	
CWSH1	Soiled: Manual Equipment Wash	RES5	RES	CT1		AT(SP)	2 X-T OR AS REQ'D, PB	SH-3C	
JANC1	Soiled: Housekeeping Aids Closet (HAC)	PT/QT	PT/QT1	GWB(SC)	CT1 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U, PB	5D	
TLTS1	Soiled: Lockers, Toilet and Shower Facilities	See Chapter 410							
CSSS2	Clean: Preparation Area	RES	RES	RES-W		AT(SP)	2 UU-T / 12 UU-W	10C	
SRHM1	Clean: Storage, Ethylene Oxide Gas Cylinder	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU		AT(SP)	12 X	5E	
ORSS1	Clean: Sterile / Nonsterile Storage Area	RES/WSF	RES/WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	12 UU-W	11B	
ORSS1	Clean: Receiving and Bulk Storage Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	12 UU-W	11B	
OFA01	Clean: Dispatch Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / 11/12 S-W	4G	
SRSE1	Clean: Equipment Storage and Testing Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	2 SS-T / OPEN	11 / NA	

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
JANC1	Clean: Housekeeping Aids Closet (HAC)	PT/QT	PT/QT1	GWB(SC)	CT1 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	OPC: SURGERY							
	A. Ambulatory Surgery Center							
	Administrative Offices							
OFD03	Office, Staff Surgeon	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD03	Office, Anesthesiologist / Anesthetist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFD03	Office, Resident	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD03	Office, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
	Operating Rooms and Operating Room Support							
ORGS1	General Operating Room - OR	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)9	RES-W 4'- 0"	GWB(SC)	15/17 V-T,ADO / 15/17 XN- T-ADO	4X / 10A
ORCW1	Clean Core - Staff Workroom	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 VV-T	10C
ORSA1	Scrub-up Area	RF/WSF5	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)	S1 5'- 0"	AT(SP)	3/4 S-T OR 15 S- V / OPEN	1M14 OR 1P14 OR N/A
ORSR1	Sub-Sterile Room	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	15 S-TV	4Q
XFP01	Radiographic Film Processing Room	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 S OR 1/2 S-M	3E / 3G
LBBP1	Frozen Section Laboratory	RES/WSF	RES/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 S	4G
SRE01	Storage, Equipment and Apparatus	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4M
UCCL1	Storage, Clean and Sterile Supplies	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Soiled Holding / Disposal Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
ANCW1	Anesthesia Work Room and Equipment Storage	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 V-T	4M

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA01	Office, Head Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
NSTA4	Control and Communication Center	AF/VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	N/A
ORPH2	Patient Holding Area	WSF	WSF	GWB6		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRGC1	Storage, Gas Cylinder Room 7	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU		GWB(SC)	11/12 S	5
SRLW1	Storage, Gurney	VCT	RB	GWB6		AT	1/2 V	4D
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet, Small (HAC 1)	PT/QT	PT/QT1	GWB(SC)	CT1 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 S	5D
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet, Large (HAC 2)	PT/QT	PT/QT1	GWB(SC)	CT1 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
LR002	Staff Locker Room, Male	See Chapter 410						
LR002	Staff Locker Room, Female	See Chapter 410						
TLTS2	Staff Toilet / Shower Room, Male	See Chapter 410						
TLTS1	Staff Toilet / Shower Room, Female	See Chapter 410						
SL001	Lounge, Surgeons, Residents and Students	See Chapter 410						
SL001	Lounge, Nurses and other OR Staff	See Chapter 410						
OFA03	Dictation Cubicle	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
	Post anesthesia Recovery Room (PAR)							
RROP1	PAR: Recovery Bed	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	OPEN	N/A
NSTA4	PAR: Nurse Station	RF/SVT	RB	GWB2,4		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	4G / NA
TLTU1	PAR: Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₉
UCCL1	PAR: Clean Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
USCL1	PAR: Soiled Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
SRS01	PAR: Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V	5D
MEDP1	PAR: Medication Preparation Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S, CR	SH-3D
	Ambulatory Surgery Support							
RECP1	Reception Counter	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	4G / NA
WRF01	Patient / Family Waiting Room	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
DR001	Patient Changing Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₉
TLTU1	Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₉
RRSS1	Postoperative Recovery Lounge	SVT	RB	GWB-W ₃		AT	1/2 X-T	4M
NSTA1	Nurse Station	RF/SVT	RB	GWB _{2,4}		AT	OPEN	N/A
RCA01	Storage, Crash Cart	VCT	RB	GWB ₆		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	Cystoscopy Suite and Cystoscopy Suite Support							
ORCS1	Cystoscopy Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC) ₉	RES-W 4'- 0"	GWB(SC)	15 QQ-V ADO	10E
XDCY1	External Radiographic Control Room	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet	PT/QT	PT/QT ₁	GWB(SC)	CT ₁ 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
ORCW1	Instrument Preparation and Storage Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	5D
XDCY1	Radiographic Film Processing Room	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 S OR 1/2 S-M	3E / 3G
ORSA1	Scrub Area	RF/WSF ₅	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)	S ₁ 5'- 0"	AT(SP)	3/4 S-T OR 15 S-V / OPEN	1M ₁₄ OR 1P ₁₄ OR N/A

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	B. Minor Surgery Center							
	Minor Procedure Rooms and Support							
TRGS1	Minor Procedure / Operating Room (OR)	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 X-T,ADO / 1/2 XN-T,ADO	4Y / 10A
ORSA1	Scrub Room / Sterilizer Area	RF/WSF ⁵	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)	S ₁ 5'- 0"	AT(SP)	1/2 S-T / 15 S	8B
SRE01	Storage Equipment and Apparatus	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	5D
UCCL1	Storage, Clean and Sterile Supplies	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Soiled Holding / Disposal Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet, Small (HAC 1)	PT/QT	PT/QT ₁	GWB(SC)	CT ₁ 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
OFA01	Office, Head Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
LR002	Staff Locker Room, Male	See Chapter 410						
LR002	Staff Locker Room, Female	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	219/ 4U ₂₀
NSTA4	Control and Communication Center	AF/VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	4G / NA
	Minor Surgery Center Support							
RECP1	Reception Counter	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	4G / NA
WRF01	Patient / Family Waiting Room	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
DR001	Patient Changing Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₉
TLTU1	Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₉
RRSS1	Postoperative Recovery Lounge	SVT	RB	GWB-W ₃		AT	1/2 X-T	1f

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
NSTA1	Nurse Station	RF/SVT	RB	GWB _{2,4}		AT	OPEN	N/A
RCA01	Storage, Crash Cart	VCT	RB	GWB ₆		AT	11/12 V-W	4D
	OPC: VOLUNTARY SERVICE							
OFA01	Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{2,3}		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01	Office, Service Officer	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / NA
OFA03	Office, Clerical Support	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / NA
OFA03	Volunteer Sign-in Area	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Organization Workstation	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T / 1/2 SS-T	10C
WRCH1	Volunteer Multipurpose Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T / 1/2 SS-T	10C
SRS01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W / 11/12 SS-T	5B / 11

NOTES:

1. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
2. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
3. Wall covering to be installed over mold resistant GWB.
4. Provide acoustical/tackable wall covering on one wall.
5. Provide Slip Resistant flooring
6. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
7. Provide 1-hour rated enclosure and 6" perimeter concrete curb cast integrally with floor in accordance with NFPA.
8. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Security."
9. See Standard Details PG-18-4 for shielding requirements.
10. See Architectural Design Manual PG-18-10, "Electromagnetic Shielding".

**CHAPTER 265: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
OUTPATIENT CLINICS (CBOC, SOC)**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

11. Double-acting doors with dual hold-open features at entrances to oral surgery.
12. Provide 4 feet wide cased opening for all intra-service Operatories.
13. Provide a 24" sliding door (manual) between oral surgery rooms.
14. Double-acting door.
15. Concrete floors shall be finished with a colored hardner (non-slip). "Painted Concrete"
16. Extend enclosed walls to underside of floor slab above and fully seal them to maintain proper pressure relationship and direction of air flow.
17. Clipped down ACT w/Smooth Washable Surface
18. Door from a negative pressured room to swing into the positive (or higher) pressured room/area to maintain proper pressure relationship and direction of air flow.
19. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
20. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 266: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W3		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2G4 / 4U5
	B. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFM02	Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,3		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFC02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Personal Management Specialist with Program Responsibility	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Personal Management Specialist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	NA
OFA03	Cubicle, Personal Assistant	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	NA
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	NA
CRA03	Conference Room / Placement and Examination Room	SVT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4E
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	24 / 4U5
	C. Support Areas							
MRS02	Records File, Active Personnel	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4
OFA03	Cubicle, Workstation	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	NA
WRCH1	Workroom	CPT	RB	GWB			1/2 S-T	4G
SRE01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5D

**CHAPTER 266: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Wall covering to be installed over mold resistant GWB.
4. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
5. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 268: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PHARMACY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Inpatient Pharmacy Work Areas							
PHOD2	Dispensing Station	RF/WSF	RB	GWB-CMU		AT (SP)	OPEN	N/A
PHOD2	Medication Assignment Area	RF/WSF	RB	GWB		GWB	OPEN	N/A
PHOD2	Vault, Controlled Substances Work Area 7,8	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB		GWB	30 U, PB	SH-3B
PHOD2	Dispensing, Secured Controlled Substances 7,8	RF/WSF	RB	GWB(SC)		GWB	30 U,PB	SH-3B
OFA01 / OFA02	Receiving, Inventory Control / Stock Management Clerk	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	36 V, CR	SH-3H
PHOD2	Repackaging, Extemporaneous	RF/WSF	RB	GWB		AT (SP)	OPEN	N/A
PHOD2	Stat Counter	RF/WSF	RB	GWB		AT (SP)	OPEN	N/A
PHIV1	Clean Room	RES/WSF	RES/WSF	RES-W		AT (SP)	1/2 V-T	1F
PHIV2	Anteroom, Intravenous Admixture	RES/WSF	RES/WSF	RES-W		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	1F
PHIV2	Aseptic Transfer Room, Intravenous Admixture	RES/WSF	RES/WSF	RES-W		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	4K
OFDC2	Drug Information Area	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4K
	B. Inpatient Pharmacy Support Areas							
PHBS2	Storage, Controlled Substances Flammable Liquids	RES	RES	GWB6		AT(SP)	30 U, PB	SH-3B
PHOD2	Receiving, Breakdown and Verification Area	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB		AT	36 V, CR	SH-3H
PHOD2	Receiving, Inventory and Verification Area	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB		AT	11/12 V	4F
SRF01	Refrigeration / Freezer, Intravenous Admixture	Prefabricated Unit 9,10						N/A
PHBS2	Storage, Sterile Fluids and Admixture Sets	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W	5B
SRF01	Refrigeration / Freezer Area	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	OPEN	N/A
PHBS2	Storage, Active	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B

**CHAPTER 268: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PHARMACY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
CHC02	Storage, Cart	VCT	RB	GWB2		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
PHBS2	Storage, Poison Control	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W	5B
	C. Inpatient Pharmacy Education Program							
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Clinical Pharmacy Teaching Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
LBP01	Laboratory, Pharmaceutical Experimentation	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 V-T	4K
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Intern	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Study	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
	D. Inpatient Pharmacy Investigation Drug Program							
PHOD2	Work Area	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
PHBS2	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	E. Inpatient Pharmacy Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFM02	Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{3,4}		AT	19/20 S	3B
SEC01	Office, Secretary and Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant / Associate Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{3,4}		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD03	Office, Pharmacist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
CMP02	Server Room	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T, CR	SH-3
CRA01	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB _{3,5}		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
	F. Inpatient Pharmacy Staff Lounge, Lockers and Toilets							

**CHAPTER 268: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PHARMACY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	212 / 4U11
G. Oncology Drugs Areas								
PHOD2	Preparation Area	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 U / OPEN	N/A
PHOD2	Anteroom, Intravenous Admixture	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	1A
PHOD2	Reference Area	RF/WSF	RB	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 U / OPEN	N/A
PHBS2	Storage and Clean / Decontamination Area	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 S	5E
H. Outpatient Pharmacy Patient Areas								
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W4		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB3	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G12 / 4B11
I. Outpatient Pharmacy Work Areas								
PHOD1	Prescription Receiving Window	RF/RSF	RB	GWB7,8		AT	36 V, CR	SH-3D
PHOD2	Prescription Filling and Assembly Area	RF/RSF	RB	GWB7,8		AT	OPEN	N/A
PHOD2	Prescription Dispensing Area	RF/RSF	RB	GWB7,8		AT	OPEN	N/A
PHOD2	Filling, Active	RF/RSF	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
PHOD2	Mail Out, Prescription	RF/RSF	RB	GWB		AT	36 U, CR	SH-3D
PHOD2	Receiving, Breakdown and Verification Area	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB		AT	36 V, CR	SH-3
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Inventory Control / Stock Management Clerk	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB		AT	36 V, CR	SH-3H
OFDC2	Consultation Room	SVT	RB	GWB-W3,4		AT	1/2 S	4J

**CHAPTER 268: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PHARMACY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	J. Outpatient Pharmacy Support Areas							
PHMP2	Storage, Prepackaged Medication	RSF	RSF	GWB		GWB	36 V, CR	SH-3H
PHMP2	Storage, Controlled Substances and Secured Dispensing Area	RSF	RSF	GWB		GWB	36 V, CR	SH-3H
SRHM1	Storage, Flammable Liquids	RES	RES	GWB ⁶		GWB(SC)	11/12 V-W	5B
SRF01	Refrigeration / Freezer Area	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	OPEN	N/A
SRCS1	Storage, Prosthetic and Medical Supplies	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	212 / 4U11
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT ¹	GWB(SC)	CT ¹ 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	K. Emergency Response Areas							
SRS01	Pharmacy Cache Area	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB	30 U	N/A

NOTES:

1. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
2. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
3. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
4. Wall covering to be installed over mold resistant GWB.
5. Provide acoustical/tackable wall covering on one wall.
6. Provide 1-hour rated enclosure and 6" perimeter concrete curb cast integrally with floor in accordance with NFPA.
7. See Design and Construction Procedures PG 18-3, "Physical Security Requirements and Options".
8. See "Physical Security Design Manual for VA Facilities".
9. See HVAC Design Manual PG-18-10, "Walk-in Refrigerators and Freezers".
10. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Floor Slab Depressions".
11. Multi-occupancy toilet.
12. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.

**CHAPTER 269: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RECREATION SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Patient Areas							
DAYR1	Multipurpose Recreation Room	RF/RSF	RB	GWB-W _{1,3}		AT	19/20 SS-T	10L
SRSE1	Storage, Multipurpose Recreation	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient – Multipurpose Recreation	PT	PT	GWB ₁	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G5 / 4B6
FSSL1	Serving Kitchen	RES	RES	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 S-T	4N
DAYR1	Game and Activity Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,3,4		AT	19/20 U-T	4N
DAYR1	Recreation Clinic	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 U-T	4N
DAYR1	Music Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,3,4		AT	19/20 S-T	4N
SRSE1	Storage, Game and Activity Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	5D
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient – Game and Activity Room	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G5 / 4B6
REC01	Bowling Lanes	RF/RSF	RF/RSF	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 S-T	6C
SRSE1	Storage, Bowling	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
AUD01	Theater	CPT	RB	GWB _{1,4}		AT	19/20 VV-T	6C
TLTU1	Toilet, Theater	PT	PT	GWB ₁	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G5 / 4B6
SRSE1	Storage, Stage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT ₂	GWB(SC)	CT ₂ 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	B. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFC01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,3}		AT	19/20 S	3G

**CHAPTER 269: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RECREATION SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SEC01	Office, Secretary and Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / NA
OFA03	Workstation, Recreation Therapist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Intern / Student	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
	C. Staff Lockers, Lounge, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	25 / 4U6

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
2. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
3. Wall covering to be installed over mold resistant GWB.
4. Apply fabric type acoustical treatment on two walls
5. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
6. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 270: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Treatment Station Calculation							
VAPPT	Physical Therapy	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	3/4 SS-T / ADO	6F
VAPKT	Kinesiotherapy	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	3/4 SS-T / ADO	6F
VAPKP	Kinesiotherapy Psychiatric	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	3/4 SS-T / ADO	6F
VAPOT	Occupational Therapy	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	3/4 SS-T / ADO	6F
VAPVT	Vocational Therapy	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	3/4 SS-T / ADO	6F
VAPIT	Incentive Therapy Program	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	3/4 SS-T / ADO	6F
VAPWE	Work Evaluation Program	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	3/4 SS-T / ADO	6F
VAPET	Educational Therapy Learning Station	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	4K / NA
VAPWT	Compensated Work Therapy Workstation	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	4K / NA
	B. Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Service (PMRS) Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	4G
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB2	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G8 / 4B9
	C. Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Service (PMRS) Patient Areas							
EXRG3	Exam / Treatment Room	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	1L
PTEM1	Electromyography Room 6	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V-T7	4N
PTGL1	Gait Lane	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	OPEN	N/A
PTEA1	Mat Platform Area	RF/RSF	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
	D. Physical Therapy Basic Clinic: (PTBC)							

**CHAPTER 270: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
PTTC1	PTBC: Private Treatment Table Room	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	3F
PTTC1	PTBC: Semi-Private Treatment Table Room	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	3F
PTTC1	PTBC: Treatment Clinic	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	1Q
SRE01	PTBC: Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5D
UTC1	PTBC: Utility Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	4G
E. Physical Therapy Expanded Clinic (PTEC)								
WRC01	PTEC: Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 U-T / OPEN	4G / NA
PTWT1	PTEC: Hubbard Tank – Full Immersion	PT	PT1	CT1		AT(SC)	1/2 X	4K
PTWT1	PTEC: Hubbard Tank-Partial Immersion	PT	PT1	CT1		AT(SC)	1/2 X	4K
PTWT1	PTEC: Whirlpool	PT	PT1	CT1		AT(SC)	1/2 V7	4K
TLTU1	PTEC: Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₈
PTEA1	PTEC: Exercise Area	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V-T7	4K
PTTC1	PTEC: Special Treatment Room	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	3F
DR001	PTEC: Dressing Room / Cubicle	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	2F ₈
OFD03	PTEC: Office, Administration	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
PTTC1	PTEC: Treatment Clinic	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	3G
SRE01	PTEC: Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
UTLC1	PTEC: Utility Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
F. Kinesiotherapy Basic Clinic (KTBC)								
PTTC1	KTBC: Treatment Area	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	3F
SRS01	KTBC: Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5D

**CHAPTER 270: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	G. Kinesiotherapy Expanded Clinic (KTEC)							
WRC01	KTEC: Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 U-T / OPEN	4G / NA
PTK03	KTEC: Exercise Area	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V-T7	1Q
PTK04	KTEC: Special Treatment Room	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	1Q
OFD03	KTEC: Office, Administration	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
PTTC1	KTEC: Treatment Clinic	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	4N
PTEA1	KTEC: Psychiatric Exercise Clinic	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	4N
SRE01	KTEC: Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5D
	H. Occupational Therapy Basic Clinic (OTBC)							
PTTC1	OTBC: Treatment Area	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	3F
SRS01	OTBC: Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5D
	I. Occupational Therapy Expanded Clinic (OTEC)							
WRC01	OTEC: Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 U-T / OPEN	4G / NA
OTGC1	OTEC: Exercise Area	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V-T7	4N
OTEV1	OTEC: Special Treatment Room	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	3F
OTDL1	OTEC: Orthotic and Splinting Area	RF/RSF	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4K
SRS01	OTEC: Storage, Patient Projects	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
OFD03	OTEC: Office, Administration	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
PTTC1	OTEC: Treatment Clinic	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	3G
SRE01	OTEC: Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	5D
	J. Activities of Daily Living (ADL)							

**CHAPTER 270: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OTDL1	ADL: Evaluation and Training Center	RSF/SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	4G
	K. Chiropractic Care (CC)							
WRC01	CC: Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 U-T / OPEN	4G / NA
PTCH1	CC: Exam / Treatment Room	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT2	19/20 V7	3F
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Chiropractor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
	L. Vocational Rehabilitation Therapy (VRT)							
WRC01	VRT: Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 U-T / OPEN	4G / NA
PTTC1	VRT: Treatment Clinic	RF/RSF	PRB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	3G
SRE01	VRT: Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5D
OFD03	VRT: Office, Administration	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
	M. Education Therapy (ET)							
WRC01	ET: Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 U-T / OPEN	4G / NA
PTTC1	ET: Treatment Clinic	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	1Q
SRE01	ET: Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5D
OFD03	ET: Office, Administration	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
	N. Driver Training Center (DTC)							
WRC01	DTC: Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 U-T / OPEN	4G / NA
PRC02	DTC: Instruction, Orientation, and Simulator Space	RF/RSF	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4G
OFA01 / OFA02	DTC: Office, Driver Training Instructor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
	O. Compensated Work Therapy Clinic (CWT)							

**CHAPTER 270: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
WRC01	CWT: Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 U-T / OPEN	4G / NA
PTC01	CWT: Treatment Clinic	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	1Q
SRS01	CWT: Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 U-W	5D
TLTU1	CWT: Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₈
OTDL1	CWT: Evaluation Area	RF/RSF	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	1F
OTDL1	CWT: Patient Rest Area	CPT	RB	GWB-W2,5		AT	19/20 U-T	1Q
OFD03	CWT: Office, Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
	P. Incentive Therapy Program (ITP)							
WRC01	ITP: Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 U-T / OPEN	4G / NA
RECP1	ITP: Treatment Clinic Sign-In	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V7	1F
PTI01	ITP: Tool Area	RF/RSF	RB	GWB		AT	13/14 S	14
TLTP3	ITP: Bathroom	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₈
OFD03	ITP: Office, Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
	Q. Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation Center							
N/A*	Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation Center	RF/RSF	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4G
	R. Work Evaluation Program (WEP)							
PTW01	WEP: Basic Clinic	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	3E
WRC01	WEP: Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 U-T / OPEN	4G / NA
SRE01	WEP: Storage Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5D
OFD03	WEP: Office, Case Manager	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E

**CHAPTER 270: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFD03	WEP: Office, Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
PTTC1	WEP: Treatment Clinic	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V-T	1Q
	S. Therapeutic Pool							
PTWT1	Pool	PT	PT1	CT1		AT(SC)	1/2 V-T7	4K
TLTU1	Dressing, Showers and Toilets-Male	PT	PT1	GWB1 / S1,10	CT1 4'- 0"	AT(SC)	19/20 S	4B
TLTU1	Dressing, Showers and Toilets-Female	PT	PT1	GWB1 / S1,10	CT1 4'- 0"	AT(SC)	19/20 S	4B
UCCL1	Clean / Soiled Towels / Suits Room	PT	PT1	GWB(SC)	CT1 4'- 0"	AT(SC)	13/14 U	5H
	T. Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Service (PMRS) Support Areas							
CRA02	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB2,4		AT	19/20 S-T	4E
LCCL1	Storage Alcove, Linen	SVT	RB	GWB3		AT	OPEN	N/A
USCL1	Utility Room, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SC)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
SRLW1	Storage, Stretcher / Wheelchair	SVT	RB	GWB3		AT	11/12 X-W	4D
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT1	GWB(SC)	CT1 4'-0"	AT(SC)	2 U	5D
	U. Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Service (PMRS) Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFC02	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W 2,5		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFD03	Office, Staff Physician	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Office, Secretary, Waiting and Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E

**CHAPTER 270: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief / Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
WRC01	Escort Service Area	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
	V. Physical Medicine And Rehabilitation Service (PMRS) Staff Lounge, Lockers, And Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	28 / 4U9
	W. Residency Program – Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Service							
OFA03	Cubicle, Resident / Intern	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Student	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
CRR01	Conference / Classroom	CPT	RB	GWB _{2,4}		AT	1/2 U-T	4J
	PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION IN SPINAL CORD INJURY CENTERS							
	A. SCI Physical Therapy (SCI PT)							
WRC01	SCI: Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₅		AT	1/2 U-T / OPEN	4G / NA
PTEW1	SCI: Immersion Tank, Full Body	PT	PT ₁	CT ₁		AT(SC)	1/2 V ₇	4M
PTEW1	SCI: Whirlpool, Arm, Hip, and Leg	PT	PT ₁	CT ₁		AT(SC)	1/2 V ₇	4M
PTTC1	SCI: Treatment Clinic	RF/RSF	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 V ₇	1Q
UCCL1	SCI: Clean Utility / Linen Area	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	13/14 U	5H
USCL1	SCI: Soiled Utility Area	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C

**CHAPTER 270: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRE01	SCI: Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5D
OFD03	SCI: Office, Administration	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
	B. SCI Kinesiotherapy (SCI KT)							
WRC01	SCI KT: Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 U-T / OPEN	4G / NA
PTTC1	SCI KT: Treatment Clinic	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	1F
SRE01	SCI KT: Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5D
OFD03	SCI KT: Office, Administration	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
	C. SCI: Combined Physical Therapy and Kinesiotherapy (SCI PT & KT)							
WRC01	SCI PT & KT: Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 U-T / OPEN	4G / NA
PTEW1	SCI PT & KT: Tank, Full Body Immersion	PT	PT1	CT1		AT(SP)	1/2 V7	4M
PTEW1	SCI PT & KT: Whirlpool, Arm, Leg and Lo-Boy	PT	PT1	CT1		AT(SP)	1/2 V7	4M
PTTC1	SCI PT & KT: Treatment Clinic	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	1Q
UCCL1	SCI PT & KT: Clean Utility / Linen Area	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	13/14 U	5H
USCL1	SCI PT & KT: Soiled Utility Area	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
SRE01	SCI PT & KT: Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5D
OFD03	SCI PT & KT: Office, Administration	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E
	D. SCI Occupational Therapy (SCI OT)							
WRC01	SCI OT: Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 U-T / OPEN	4G / NA
PTTC1	SCI OT: Treatment Clinic	RF/RSF	RB	GWB2		AT	19/20 V7	1Q
SRE01	SCI OT: Storage Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5D
OFD03	SCI OT: Office, Administration	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	3/4 S-T	3E

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	E. SCI Activities for Daily Living (SCI ADL)							
OTDL1	SCI ADL: Activities for Daily Living	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	4

NOTES:

1. Ceramic Tile /Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing over concrete backer board.
2. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
3. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
4. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
5. Wall covering to be installed over mold resistant GWB.
6. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-10, "Electromagnetic Shielding".
7. Provide X door if VAMC includes SCI Unit.
8. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
9. Multi-occupancy toilet.
10. Provide full height Solid Surfacing at shower area only. Provide Ceramic Tile wainscot outside shower area.

* This is a group of rooms / spaces. No Room Code available.

**CHAPTER 272: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PSYCHOLOGY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
NSTA4	Communication Center	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB ₁	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G ₄ / 4B ₅
	B. Patient Areas							
EXRG3	Exam Room	SVT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 U	1L
OPMH1	Multipurpose Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB-W 1,2,3		AT	19/20 U-T	4E
OPMH4	Multipurpose Room w/ Control Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB-W 1,2,3		AT	19/20 U-T	4E
CMP02	Office, Control Room	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U	3F
OPMH2	Group Testing Room	SVT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 U	3F
OPMH3	Biofeedback Laboratory Testing Room	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U	4E
CMP02	Biofeedback Control Room / Technician Office	SVT/RF	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U	3E
OTWT1	Neurophysiology Laboratory	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	1/2 U-M	4E
CMP02	Neurophysiology Laboratory Viewing Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	1/2 S-M	4E
OTEV1	Neurophysiology Vocational Rehabilitation Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 U-T	4E
OPMH1	Health Psychology Clinic	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 U	3F
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₄
	C. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFC01	Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,3}		AT	19/20 S	3B

**CHAPTER 272: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PSYCHOLOGY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SEC01	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S / OPEN	3E / NA
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFDC1	Office, Psychologist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFDC1	Office, Vocational Rehabilitation Specialist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFDC1	Office, Psychology Intern	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
SRS01	Storage Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	D. Staff Lounge, Lockers, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	24 / 4U5

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Wall covering to be installed over mold resistant GWB.
4. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
5. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 274: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
QUARTERS, ON-CALL**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Staff Areas							
DUTY1	Bedroom, Staff	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S, CR	SH-3E
TLTS2	Bathroom, Shared	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	4B2
TLTS2	Bathroom, Private	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2 ₃
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
SRS01	Closet, Linen	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5D
JANC1	Housekeeping Aides Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT1	GWB(SC)	CT1 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D

NOTES:

1. Ceramic Tile /Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile on concrete backer board.
2. Multi-occupancy toilet. If communicating bathroom, provide electronic communicating bathroom system by SDC or equal.
3. Single occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.

**CHAPTER 275: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W6		AT	OPEN	N/A
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W6		AT	1/2 S	3E
CLSC1	Patient Education Kiosk / Alcove	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Public Toilet	PT	PT	GWB2	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G10 / 4B11
	B. Patient Areas							
WR0C1	Sub-waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W6		AT	1/2 S	4K
XMRS1	MRI Scanning Room 5,7,9,14	WSF (SD)12	WSF (SD)12	GWB2		AT13	19/20 X-RF	7B
XMRC1	Control Room 5	WSF	WSF	GWB2,15		AT	19/20 X-RF	4J
XMRC2	System Component Room 5	WSF/AF	WSF/RB	GWB2,15		AT	19/20 X-RF	4J
XMRV1	Viewing Room	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
DR001	Dressing Room / Cubicle	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
WRL01	Patient Stretcher Holding Bay	RSF/SVT	RB	GWB3		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2C10
RCA01	Crash Cart Alcove	SVT	RB	GWB3		AT	OPEN	N/A
	C. Support Areas							
SRGC2	Gas / Cryogen Storage Room 8	RES/WSF	RES/WSF	GWB		AT	12 SS	11B
XVC01	PACS / Digital Quality Control Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
XFDS1	PACS / Digital Archival Storage Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
XFP01	Film Processing Room	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 S-M	3G

**CHAPTER 275: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
XMRE1	Equipment Storage Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
SRLW1	Stretcher / Wheelchair Storage	VCT	RB	GWB ₃		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
LCCL1	Linen Storage Alcove	VCT	RB	GWB ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRSE1	Clean Supply Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Soiled Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT ₁	GWB(SC)	CT ₁ 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
XVC01	Viewing and Consultation Room / Non-teaching	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 S	4J
XVC01	Viewing and Consultation Room / Teaching	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 S	4J
WRCH1	Staff Work Area	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
	D. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFA01	Office, Chief Technician	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{2,6}		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFDR1	Office, Staff Radiologist	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Cubicle, Administration	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01	Office, Professional, Non Physician	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, PACS Administrator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Physicist	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Data Processing Employee	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFDR1	Office, Quality Assurance	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Scheduler	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Transcriptionist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
RPR01	Copy Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4J

**CHAPTER 275: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SL001	Staff Lounge	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Staff Locker	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Staff Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	210 / 4U11
	E. Residency Program							
OFA03	Cubicle, Resident / Intern	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Student	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
CRR01	Conference / Classroom	CPT	RB	GWB _{2,4}		AT	19/20 U-T	4J

NOTES:

1. Ceramic Tile /Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile on concrete backer board.
2. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
3. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
4. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
5. See Architectural Design Manual PG-18-10, "Electromagnetic Shielding".
6. Wall covering to be installed over mold resistant GWB.
7. Radio Frequency shielded.
8. Provide 1-hour rated in this area.
9. Structurally Isolate to minimize vibrations.
10. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
11. Multi-occupancy toilet.
12. Verify astatic or stactic dissipative flooring material w/ MRI Equipment Vendor.
13. Ceiling suspension system should be fabricated from non-ferromagnetic material.
14. Ferromagnetic materials used will become permanently magnetized due to the exposure to the magnetic fields of a high-field MRI
If space is converted to another use the residual magnetic contamination may impair or incapacitate other electronic/imaging modalities.
15. Wall/Surface adjacent to MRI Scanning Room to have Radio Frequency and Magnetic Shielding

**CHAPTER 276: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RADIOLOGY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Area							
WRC01	Main Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₈		AT	1/2 S-T	4K
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₈		AT	OPEN	N/A
PAIA1	Patient Interview Room	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 V	3G
CLSC1	Patient Education Kiosk / Alcove	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Public Toilet	PT	PT	GWB ₂	CT 4'- 0"	AT	19/20 S	2G ₁₀ / 4B ₉
	B. Patient Areas							
	1. RADIOLOGY							
WRC01	Radiology Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₈		AT	1/2 S-W	4K
XDR01	General Purpose Radiology Room 5,6	RSF	RSF	GWB ₂		AT	15 X	4Q
TLTU1	General Purpose Radiology Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2G ₁₀
DR001	Radiology Dressing Room/Cubicle	RSF/SVT	RSF/RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₀
XDCS1	Chest Room 5,6	RSF	RSF	GWB ₂		AT	15 X	4Q
XDR01	Head Room 5,6	RSF	RSF	GWB ₂		AT	15 X	4Q
XDR01	Tomography Room 5,6	RSF	RSF	GWB ₂		AT	15 X	4Q
XDRF1	Radiographic / Fluoroscopic (R/F) Room 5,6	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	15 X	4Q
DR001	R/F Dressing Room/Cubicle	RSF/SVT	RSF/RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₀
TLTU1	R/F Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2J ₁₀
WRC01	Mammography / Stereotactic Mammography Sub Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W _{2,8}		AT	1/2 S-W	4K

**CHAPTER 276: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RADIOLOGY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
XDM01	Mammography Room 5,6	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	15 X	4Q
XDM02	Stereotactic Mammography Room 5,6	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	15 X	4Q
DR001	Mammography Dressing Room / Cubicle	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₀
TLTU1	Mammography Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2J ₁₀
XDMP1	Mammography Processing Room	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	17 X	4Q
OFDR1	Mammography Quality Assurance Work Area	WSF	WSF	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
EXRG3	Mammography Biopsy Examination Room	WSF	WSF	GWB2		AT	1/2 V-T	4K
WRC01	Ultrasound Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₈		AT	1/2 S-W	4K
XDUS1	Ultrasound Room 5,6	RSF/SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 X-T	4K
DR001	Ultrasound Dressing Room/Cubicle	RSF/SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₀
TLTU1	Ultrasound Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2J ₁₀
WRL1	Patient Stretcher Holding Bay	RSF/SVT	RB	GWB ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRE01	Equipment Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
	2. Interventional Radiology (IR)							
WRC01	Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₈		AT	1/2 S-W	4K
XABP1	Procedure Room 5,6	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC) ₂		AT(SP)	17 X	4Q
XACR1	Control Room 5,6	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC) ₂		AT(SP)	17 X / OPEN	4Q / N/A
XACV1	System Component Room 5,6	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC) ₂		AT(SP)	17 X	4Q
WRL01	Patient Stretcher Holding Bay	RSF/SVT	RB	GWB ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2J ₁₀

**CHAPTER 276: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RADIOLOGY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
MEDP1	Medication Prep	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T, CR	SH-3D
XVC01	Viewing / Consultation Room	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 S-T	3G
ORSA1	Scrub Alcove	WSF ₇	WSF	GWB(SC)	S ₁ 5'- 0"	AT(SP)	OPEN	N/A
ORCW1	Sterile Supply / Instrument Room	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT(SP)	11/12 V-T	4F
SRS01	Equipment Storage Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
XFP01	Film Processing Room	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 S-M / Revolving Darkroom Door	3J / N/A
	3. Computed Tomography (CT)							
WRC01	Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₈		AT	1/2 S-W	4K
XCTS1	CT Scanning Room 5,6	WSF	WSF	GWB ₂		AT	15 S / 15 X	4Q
XCTC1	Control Room 5,6	WSF	WSF	GWB ₂		AT	OPEN	N/A
XMRE1	Power and Equipment Room	VCT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	17 X	4Q
XCTL 1	Physician Viewing Room	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
TLTU1	Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2J ₁₀
WRL01	Patient Stretcher Holding Bay	RSF/SVT	RB	GWB ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
MEDP1	Medication Prep	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T, CR	SH-3D
SRS01	Storage Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
	C. Support Areas							
WRCH1	Staff Work Area	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4K
RCA01	Crash Cart Alcove	SVT	RB	GWB ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A

**CHAPTER 276: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RADIOLOGY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRLW1	Stretcher/Wheelchair Storage	VCT	RB	GWB3		AT	1/2 U	5F
XRM01	Storage, Alcove, Mobile X-Ray Unit	VCT	RB	GWB3		AT	OPEN	N/A
XRM02	Mobile C-ARM Storage Alcove	VCT	RB	GWB3		AT	OPEN	N/A
XVC01	Tele-Radiology Workstation	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	OPEN	N/A
XVC01	Tele-Radiology Office	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
SRE01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
LCCL1	Linen Storage Alcove	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRSE1	Clean Supply Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 U-PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Soiled Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W,PB	SH-3C
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT1	GWB(SC)	CT1 4'- 0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	Picture Archiving and Communications System (PACS)							
XVC01	PACS: Digital Quality Control Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	4K
XFDS1	PACS: Digital Archival Storage Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
XCTC1	PACS: 3D Workstation	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	OPEN	N/A
XCTI1	PACS: Computed Radiology (CR) Reader Area	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 U-T	4K
	Conventional Film							
SFP01	Darkroom – Film Processing	RES	RES	GWB		AT	1/2 S-M / Revolving Darkroom Door	3J / N/A
XFP03	Daylight Processing	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S-M / Revolving Darkroom Door	3J / N/A

**CHAPTER 276: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RADIOLOGY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
XFSA1	Film Sorting Area	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
XFFA1	Film Files Storage-Fixed Shelving	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 S-W	5B
XFFA1	Film Storage-Fixed Shelving	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 S-W	5B
SRS01	Chemical Storage	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	11/12 S-W	5B
XVC01	Viewing and Consultation Room / Non-Teaching	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 S-T	4J
XVC01	Viewing and Consultation Room / Teaching	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	19/20 S-T	4J
	D. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFDR1	Office, Chief Radiologist	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{2,8}		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFDR1	Office, Assistant Chief Radiology	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary and Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / N/A
OFDR1	Office, Staff Radiologist	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01	Office, Administrative Assistant	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01	Office, Professional, Non Physician	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01	Office, Chief Technician	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{2,8}		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01	Office, PACS Administrator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01	Office, Physicist	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Data Processing Administrative	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFDR1	Office, Quality Assurance	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Office, Scheduler	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Transcriptionist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01	Office, Transcription Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S-T	3E

**CHAPTER 276: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RADIOLOGY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
RPR01	Copy Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4J
CRR01	Conference / Classroom	CPT	RB	GWB _{2,4}		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
SL001	Staff Lounge	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Staff Lockers	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Staff Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2 ₁₀ / 4U ₉
	E. Residency Program							
OFA03	Cubicle, Resident / Intern	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Student	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
CRR01	Conference / Classroom	CPT	RB	GWB _{2,4}		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
	F. Satellite Radiology Suite							
WRC01	Sub-Waiting Space	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₈		AT	1/2 U-T / OPEN	4K / OPEN
XDR01	General Purpose Radiology Room 5,6	RSF	RSF	GWB ₂		AT	15 X	4Q
TLTU1	Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'- 0"	AT	1/2 S	2J ₁₀
DR001	Dressing Room / Cubicle	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₀
XDCS1	Chest Room 5,6	RSF	RSF	GWB ₂		AT	15 X	4Q
XVC01	Digital Quality Control Area 5,6	RSF	RSF	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 U-T	4K
	Picture Archiving And Communications System (PACS)							
XFDS1	PACS Archive	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	11/12 S-W	11
XCTC1	3D Workstation	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
XCTL1	Computed Radiology Reader Area	RSF/CPT	RSF/RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	4K

**CHAPTER 276: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RADIOLOGY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	Conventional Film							
XFP01	Darkroom Film Processing	RES	RES	GWB		AT	1/2 S-M / Revolving Darkroom Door	3J / N/A
XFP03	Daylight Processing	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S-M / Revolving Darkroom Door	3J / N/A
XFSA1	Viewing and Sorting	RSF	RSF	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
XFFA1	Film Files Storage-Fixed Shelving	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 S-W	5B
XFFA1	Film Storage – Fixed Shelving	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 S-W	5B
SRS01	Chemical Storage	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	11/12 S-W	5B
RCA01	Crash Cart Alcove	SVT	RB	GWB ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRLW1	Stretcher / Wheelchair Storage	VCT	RB	GWB ₃		AT	1/2 U	4S
SRSE1	Storage Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
XVC01	Common Viewing Room – Non Teaching	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{2,8}		AT	19/20 S-T	4J
XVC01	Common Viewing Room – Teaching	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{2,8}		AT	19/20 S-T	4J

NOTES:

1. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
2. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
3. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
4. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
5. See Standard Details PG-18-4 for shielding requirements.
6. See Architectural Design Manual PG-18-10, "Electromagnetic Shielding".
7. Slip-retardant welded sheet vinyl.
8. Wall covering to be installed over mold resistant GWB.

**CHAPTER 276: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RADIOLOGY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

9. Multi-occupancy toilet.

10. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.

**CHAPTER 277: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RADIATION THERAPY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WROC1	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W7		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W7		AT	OPEN	N/A
CLSC1	Patient Education Kiosk / Alcove	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Public Toilet	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G ₉ / 4B ₁₀
	B. Patient Areas							
WROC1	Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W7		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
OFDC2	Patient Consultation Room	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S-T	3E
XTLA1	Linear Acceleration (IMRT) Room 2, 3	WSF	WSF	GWB1		AT(SP)	17 X ₈	4Q
XTEM1	Entrance Maze 2,3	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT(SP)	17 X ₈	4Q
XTLC1	Control Area 2,3	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT(SP)	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₉
EXRG3	Procedure / Examination Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC) ₁		AT	19/20 V	4P
EXRG3	Exam Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V	1L
TLTU1	Patient Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₉
DR001	Dressing Room / Cubicle	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	2C ₉
WRL01	Patient Stretcher Holding Bay	RSF/SVT	RB	GWB ₄		AT	OPEN	N/A
	C. Treatment Planning Unit Areas							
XTSG1	CT Simulator Unit Room 2,3	WSF	WSF	GWB1		AT(SP)	17 X	4Q
XTSC1	Control Area 2,3	WSF	WSF	GWB1		AT(SP)	OPEN	N/A

**CHAPTER 277: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RADIATION THERAPY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
XFSA1	Film Processing	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 S-M / Revolving Darkroom Door	3J / NA
XTMF1	Block / Mold Room	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	11/12 V-T	4K
XDUS1	Ultrasound Planning Unit Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 X-T	4K
XTPP1	Treatment Planning Computer Room / Dosimetry Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 U-T	1F
WRCH1	Staff Work Area	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
	D. Support Areas							
XTRT1	Sealed Source Room 3	RES	RES	GWB		AT	1/2 X / 15 X	4Q
XTMF1	Physics laboratory	RSF	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	4N
SRE01	Support Equipment Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
SRLW1	Stretcher / Wheelchair Storage	VCT	RB	GWB4		AT	1/2 U	5E
SRSE1	Clean Supply Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 U, PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Soiled Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 U, PB	SH-3C
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT5	GWB(SC)	CT5 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
LCCL1	Linen Storage Alcove	SVT	RB	GWB4		AT	OPEN	N/A
XVC01	PACS / Digital Control Quality Control Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	4G
XFDS1	PACS / Digital Archival Storage Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 S-W	5
XVC01	Viewing and Consultation Room / Non-Teaching	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,7		AT	19/20 S-T	4J
XVC01	Viewing and Consultation Room / Teaching	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,7		AT	19/20 S-T	4K
XCT11	3D Workstation	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	4G

**CHAPTER 277: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RADIATION THERAPY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
XCT11	Computer Radiology (CR) Reader Area	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 U-T	4G
XFP01	Darkroom Film Processing	RES	RES	GWB		AT	1/2 S-M / Revolving Darkroom Door	3J / NA
XFP03	Daylight Processing	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S-M / Revolving Darkroom Door	3J / NA
XFSA1	Film Sorting Area	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	5D
XFFA1	Film Files Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 S-W	5
XFFA1	Film Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 S-W	5
SRS01	Chemical Storage	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	11/12 S-W	5
	E. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFDR1	Office, Chief Radiation Therapy	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,7		AT	19/20 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary and Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / NA
OFDR1	Office, Staff Physician	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFDR1	Office, Professional Non Physician	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Physicist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Technologist Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, PACS Administrator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01	Office, Clerical Employee	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical Employee	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Data Processing	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A

**CHAPTER 277: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RADIATION THERAPY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFDR1	Office, Quality Assurance	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Scheduler	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Transcriptionist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
XFFA2	Patient Records Filing	VCT	RB	GWB ¹		AT	11/12 S-W	5
XVC01	Tele-Radiology Workstation	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	4G
CRR01	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB ^{1,6}		AT	19/20 S-T	4J
RPR01	Copy Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
SRS01	Storage Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 S-W	5
SL001	Staff Lounge	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Staff Lockers	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Staff Toilet	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2G ₉ / 4U ₁₀
	Q. Residency Program							
OFA03	Cubicle, Resident Intern	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Student	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
CRR01	Conference / Classroom	CPT	RB	GWB ^{1,6}		AT	19/20 K-T	4J

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
2. See Architectural Design Manual PG-18-10, "Radiation Shielding".
3. See Architectural Design Manual PG-18-10, "Electromagnetic Shielding".
4. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
5. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
6. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.

**CHAPTER 277: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RADIATION THERAPY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

- 7. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
- 8. Electro-Pneumatic operated neutron shielded door
- 9. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
- 10. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 278: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH UNIT (BRU)							
	A. Biomedical Research Unit Reception (BRU)							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W 4		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	4G / NA
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W 4		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G10 / 4B11
	B. Biomedical Research Unit Research Areas							
LBRB1	Laboratory, Biomedical Research	RES	RES	CMU(SC)		AT	20 X-A,T	4C
LBTS1	Tissue Culture Room, Biomedical	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 X-T	4K
SRR01	Cold Procedure Room, 4C	PREFABRICATED 7,8						N/A
SRF01	Ultralow Freezer Room, -20C	RES	RES	CMU(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 X	N/A
SRS01	Warm Room, 20C to 37C	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 X	N/A
SRSE1	Equipment Room	RES/RSF	RES/RSF	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	5E
SRL01	Microscope Room, Dark	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1 V-T	3F
RES01	Laboratory, Radiation 9	RES/WSF	RES/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1 V-T	4Q
RES02	Mass Spectrometer Room	RES/WSF	RES/WSF	GWB(SC)	CT 4'-0"	GWB(SC)	1 V-T	4N
RES03	High Resolution Mass Spectrometer Room	RES	RES	GWB		AT	1 V-T	4N
XMRE1	Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Room 9	RES	RES	GWB		AT	1 QQ-T	10E
LBEM2	Electron Microscope Suite, Scope Room	RES	RES	GWB		AT	1/2 V	4N
LBEM3	Electron Microscope Suite, Preparation Room/Lab	RES	RES	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4N
RES04	Electron Microscope Suite, Microtome Alcove	RES	RES	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4N

**CHAPTER 278: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
RES05	X-Ray Crystallography	RES	RES	GWB		AT	1/2 X	4N
LBUL1	Cell Bank Freezer Room, Ultra Low	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 X	4N
LBUL1	Freezer Room, Ultra Low	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 X	4N
RES06	Cell Sorter Room, Fluorescent Activated	RES	RES	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4N
RES07	Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) Suite	RES	RES	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4E
RES08	Electrophoresis Room	RES	RES	GWB		AT	1/2 S	4E
RES09	DNA Sequencing Room	RES	RES	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4N
RES10	Microscope Room, Confocal	RES	RES	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4N
RES11	Cell Irradiator Room	RES	RES	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4N
	C. Biomedical Research Unit: Biosafety Laboratory Areas							
RES12	BSL3 Suite: Ante Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)1		AT(SP)	20 X-A,T	1L
LBRC1	BSL3 Suite: Procedure Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)1		AT(SP)	20 X-A,T	4N
LBTS1	BSL3 Suite: Tissue Culture Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	20 X-A,T	4
CSSS2	BSL3 Suite: Autoclave Room	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	20 X-A,T	4
LR002	BSL3 Suite: Clothes Changing Room	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	2 S	2C ₁₀
SHWR1	BSL3 Suite: Shower Room	PT	PT ₃	S _{3,12}		GWB(SC)	2 S	2C ₁₀
TLTU1	BSL3 Suite: Toilet Room	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₀
	D. Biomedical Research Unit: Support Areas							
LBGW1	Washing and Sterilization Room, Glassware	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	4S
SRGC1	Storage, Gas Cylinder 5,6	RES	RES	CMU		GWB(SC)	26 V / 11/12 V	5B

**CHAPTER 278: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRGC2	Storage, Flammable Solvent 5,6	RES	RES	CMU/GWB		GWB(SC)	26 V / 11/12 V	5B
SRHM1	Storage, Acid 6	RES	RES	CMU		GWB(SC)	26 V / 11/12 V	5B
SRHM1	Storage, Radioactive Waste	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	38 V, CR	SH-3F
SRHM1	Storage, Biohazardous Waste	RES	RES	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	39 V, CR	SH-3F
SHRM1	Storage, Recyclable Waste	RSF	RSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3B
SRS01	Storage, General	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5
	E. Biomedical Research Unit: Administrative and Staff Areas							
OFC02	Office: Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,4		AT	19/20 S	3E
OFA01/ OFA02	Office: Associate Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,4		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFM01	Office, Biomedical Research Unit Research Investigator	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Administrative Officer	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Workstation, Clerical Support	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
SRE01	Equipment Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	5
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Special Staff	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
CRA02	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
	F. Biomedical Research Unit: Staff Lounge, Lockers, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						

**CHAPTER 278: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	210 / 4U11
SHWR1	Staff Shower	PT	PT3	S3,12		GWB(SC)	1/2 S	210
	HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (HSRD)							
	A. Health Services Research and Development: Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFM02	Office: Health Services Research and Development Investigator	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office: Health Services Research and Development Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Health Services Research and Development Management Analyst	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
CMP02	Data Server Room	RSF	RSF	GWB1		AT	1/2 S-T, CR	SH-3H
WRCH1	Data Analysis Equipment/Work Room	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	5D
CRA02	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
	REHABILITATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (RRD)							
	A. Rehabilitation Research and Development: Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W4		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	4G / NA
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W4		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G10 / 4B11
	B. Rehabilitation Research and Development: Research Areas							

**CHAPTER 278: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
LBRB1	Laboratory, Rehabilitation Research and Development	RES/WSF	RES/WSF	GWB1		AT	20 X-A,T	4K
LBTS1	Tissue Culture Rom, Rehabilitation Research and Development	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)1		AT(SP)	20 X-A,T	4K
CMP02	Data Server	RSF	RSF	GWB1		AT	1/2 S-T, CR	SH-3H
WRCH1	Data Analysis Equipment/Work Room	RSF	RSF	GWB1		AT	1/2 S-T	5D
PAIA1	Patient Interview Room	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S-T	3G
APMS1	Machine Shop	EPY	RB	GWB(SC)1		AT	1/2 S-T	4F
SRSE1	Storage, Equipment	EPY	RB	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
MRS01	Storage, Patient Records	VCT	RB	GWB1		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
SRS01	Storage, General	EPY	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
	C. Rehabilitation Resaerch and Development Service: Staff and Admininstrative Areas							
OFC02	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,4		AT	19/20 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Associate Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,4		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Medical Director	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,4		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Deputy Director	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,4		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFM01	Office, Rehabilitation Research and Development Research Investigator	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Administration Officer	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary / Administrative Assistant	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E

**CHAPTER 278: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware	
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No	
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Management Analyst	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E	
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Special Staff	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E	
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Education and Training Manager	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E	
OFA03	Cubicle, Graduate Student / Post Doctoral	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A	
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical Support	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A	
SRE01	Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B	
SRS01	Storage, General	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B	
SRR01	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J	
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet - HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT3	GWB(SC)	CT3 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D	
	D. Research and Development Service: Staff Lounge, Lockers, and Toilets								
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410							
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410							
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	210 / 4U11	
SHWR1	Staff Shower	PT	PT3	S3,12		GWB(SC)	1/2 S	210	
	CLINICAL RESEARCH UNIT (CRU)								
	A. Clinical Research Unit Administrative Areas								
OFA03	Cubicle, Administrative Support	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A	
	VETERINARY MEDICAL UNIT								

**CHAPTER 278: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Veterinary Medical Unit Research Area: Treatment Areas							
VLB01	Diagnostic Laboratory	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 X-A,T	4C
VHAU1	Holding Room, Quarantine	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 X-A,T	4C
VEX01	Treatment Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 X-A,T	4C
VHAU1	Holding Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 X-A,T	4C
VLB01	Procedure Laboratory	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 X-A,T	4C
	B. Veterinary Medical Unit Research Area: Surgical Suite							
VSO01	Surgical Suite, Survival OR	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 X-A,T	4C
VSO01	Surgical Suite, Terminal OR	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 X-A,T	4C
VRRP1	Surgical Suite, Preparation Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 X-A,T	4C
VRRP1	Surgical Suite, Scrub and Gown Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 S-T	4C
VRRP1	Surgical Suite, Recovery ICU	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 X-A,T	4C
ANCW1	Surgical Suite, Workroom and Supply	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 V-T	4C
	C. Veterinary Medical Unit Research Area: Radiographic Suite 9							

**CHAPTER 278: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
VXER1	Radiographic Suite, Procedure Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	15 X	4Q
VXER1	Radiographic Suite, Control Booth	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	OPEN	N/A
VXER1	Radiographic Suite, Darkroom	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	1/2 S-M / LP REVOLVING DARK ROOM DOOR	3J / N/A
VLAH1	Chemical / Radioisotope Suite, Animal Holding Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 X-T	4C
VSO01	Chemical / Radioisotope Suite, Animal Procedure Laboratory	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 X-T	4C
SRHM1	Chemical / Radioisotope Suite, Hazardous Waste Disposal Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 X-T	4C
	D. Veterinary Medical Unit Research Area: Biosafety Laboratory							
RES13	BSL3: Infectious Disease Suite, Anteroom	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 X-A,T	1F
VLAH1	BSL3: Infectious Disease Suite, Holding Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 X-A,T	4C
VLB01	BSL3: Infectious Disease Suite, Procedure Laboratory	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 X-A,T	4C
CSSS2	BSL3: Infectious Disease Suite, Autoclave Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 X-A,T	1F
RES14	BSL3: Infectious Disease Suite, Clothes Changing Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 S	2C ₁₀
NBCD2	BSL3: Infectious Disease Suite, Shower Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 S	2C ₁₀

**CHAPTER 278: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
TLTU1	BSL3: Infectiouos Disease Suite, Toilet Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 S	2C ₁₀
	E. Veterinary Medical Unit Research Area: Barrier Suite							
RES15	Barrier Suite: Changing Room	RES	RES	GWB		AT	2 S	2C ₁₀
SHRW1	Barrier Suite: Shower Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 S	2C ₁₀
TLTU1	Barrier Suite: Toilet Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 S	2C ₁₀
RES16	Barrier Suite: Ante Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 X-A,T	1F
VLAH1	Barrier Suite: Holding Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 X-A,T	4C
VLB01	Barrier Suite: Procedure Laboratory	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 X-A,T	4C
	F. Veterinary Medical Unit Research Area: Environmental Suite							
VLAH1	Environmental Suite, Animal Holding	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 X-A,T	4C
VLB01	Environmental Suite, Procedure Laboratory	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 X-A,T	4C
	G. Veterinary Medical Unit Research Area: Support Areas							
DOCK1	Loading Dock	C 13		GWB		EXP	AUTOMATIC ROLL-UP 9'-0" x 10'-0"	7
VEX01	Animal Receiving and Examination Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 X-A,T	1F

**CHAPTER 278: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
VCWA1	Cage Wash Room, Tunnel Washer Only	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 SS-T, ADO	10A
VCWA1	Cage Wash Room, Cage/Rack Washer Only	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 SS-T, ADO	10A
VCWA1	Cage Wash Room, Tunnel Washer and Cage/Rack Washer	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 SS-T, ADO	10A
SSC01	Storage, Clean Cage	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 SS-T, ADO	10A
SRS01	Storage, Dry Feeding and Bedding	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	12 X	5B
SRR01	Storage, Walk-In Cold Food	PREFABRICATED 7,8						N/A
VFP01	Diet Kitchen	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	20 S-T	4K
SRSE1	Storage, Equipment	EPY/RSF	RB/RSF	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	12 SS-W	11
RES17	Necropsy Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 X-T	4C
SRR01	Refrigerated Holding, Waste/Carcass	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 X-T	4C
SRR01	Storage Walk-In Cold Carcass Holding	PREFABRICATED 7,8						N/A
RES18	Holding, Radioscopy Waste Decay	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 X-T	4C
RES19	NaOH Digester Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 X-T	4C
RES20	Incinerator Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ CMU(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	10 SS-W	10C
	H. Veterinary Medical Unit Staff and Administrative Areas							

**CHAPTER 278: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFC02	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,4}		AT	19/20 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Supervisor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Veterinary Medical Unit Investigator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
	I. Veterinary Medical Unit Research Area: Staff Lounge, Lockers, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	210 / 4U11
SHWR1	Staff Shower	PT	PT ₃	S _{3,12}		GWB(SC)	1/2 S	210
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet - HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT ₃	GWB(SC)	CT ₃ 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
4. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB
5. Provide one-hour rated in this area.
6. Provide 6" perimeter concrete curb cast integrally with floor, in accordance with NFPA requirements.
7. See HVAC Design Manual PG-18-10, "Walk-In Refrigerators".
8. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Floor Slab Depressions".
9. May need shielding, depending upon use, see Standard Details PG-18-4 for shielding (Radio Frequency, Lead, or Electromagnetic)
10. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
11. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 278: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

- 12. Provide full height Solid Surfacing at shower area only. Provide ceramic tile wainscot outside shower area.
- 13. Concrete floors shall be finished with a colored hardner (non-slip). "Painted Concrete"

**CHAPTER 279: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
POLICE SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Duty Areas							
POL01	Operations	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T, CR	SH-3
SRS01	Holding 4,5	VCT	RB	CMU		GWB	22 S-A	SH-2
SRS01	Equipment and Evidence	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
SRS01	Storage, Armory and Weapons	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W, CR	SH-3F
OFA01	Identification and Registration Issuance	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W, CR	SH-3
CRA01	Conference / Training	SVT	RB	GWB _{1,2}		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
	B. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFC01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,3}		AT	19/20 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Detective	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
	D. Staff Lounge, Lockers and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Male Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Female Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTS1	Toilet / Shower, Male Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTS1	Toilet / Shower, Female Staff	See Chapter 410						

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".

2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
4. See Design and Construction Procedures PG 18-3, "Physical Security Requirements and Options".
5. See "Physical Security Design Manual for VA Facilities".

**CHAPTER 280: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W1		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	4G / NA
RECP1	Office, Receptionist / Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
	B. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Service Organization Representative	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
	C. Support Areas							
SRS01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B

NOTES:

1. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.

**CHAPTER 282: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SOCIAL WORK SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₃		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	4G / NA
TLTU1	Toilet	PT	PT	GWB ₁	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G4 / 4B5
	B. Patient Areas							
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Social Worker	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Social Work Associate	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Social Work Intern	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
	C. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFC01	Office, Social Work Service Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,3}		AT	19/20 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary / Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / NA
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
CRA01	Conference / Classroom	SVT	RB	GWB _{1,2}		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
SRE01	Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
4. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
5. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 284: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
ACQUISITION AND MATERIAL MANAGEMENT
SERVICE - ADMINISTRATION**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Administrative Areas							
OFC02	Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary and Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / NA
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Supervisor, Acquisition and Material Management (AMM) Service	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical and Technical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
CRA01	Bid Opening Room	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S-T	4G

NOTES:

1. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
2. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".

**CHAPTER 285: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SUPPLY PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Soiled Areas							
CSCR1	Soiled Transition Room	RES	RES	RES-W/ GWB(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 UU-T / 12 UU-W	10B
CSDE3	Decontamination	RES	RES	RES-W/ GWB(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 UU-T / 12 UU-W	10B
CWSH1	Manual Equipment Wash	RES	RES	CT4		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 X-T OR AS REQ'D	10B
CWSH2	Automatic Cart Wash	RES	RES	CT4		GWB(SC)	2 X-T OR AS REQ'D	10B
LBWA1	Detergent and Water Treatment Room	RES3	RES	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	2 UU-T / 12 UU-W	10B
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT4	GWB(SC)	CT4 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
TLTS1	Toilet and Shower, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
	B. Clean Areas							
CSIA3	Preparation, Assembly, and Sterilization	RES3	RES	RES-W/ GWB(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 UU-T / 12 UU-W	10B
CSSS1	Ethylene Oxide Gas Sterilization	RES	RES	RES-W/ GWB(SC)/ PRE-FAB		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	12 X	4D
	C. Inspection / Preparation of Surgical Linen							
CSIA2	Linen and Packs	EPY	RB	RES-W/ GWB(SC)		RES-W/ GWB(SC)	2 UU-T / 12 UU-W	10B
	D. Storage Areas							
ORSS1	Storage, Sterile	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	12 UU-W	11B

**CHAPTER 285: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SUPPLY PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRS01	Storage, Non-Sterile	VCT	RB	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	12 UU-W	11B
SRS01	Storage, Bulk	VCT	RB	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	12 UU-W	11B
ORSS1	Vendor Instrument Consignment Room	VCT	RB	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	2 UU-T / 12 UU-W	10B
CSIA2	Breakout and Clean Receiving Room	VCT	RB	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	2 UU-T / 12 UU-W	10B
CSCQ1	Dispatch Area	VCT	RB	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Dispatch Control	VCT	RB	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	OPEN	N/A
SRE01	Storage, Equipment and Testing Room	VCT	RB	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	2 SS-T / OPEN	10D / N/A
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT4	GWB(SC)	CT4 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	E. Administrative Areas							
OFM01	Office, SPD Chief	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB(SC)1		AT	19/20 S	3E
OFA01/ OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB(SC)		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical Staff	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB(SC)		AT	OPEN	N/A
CRA02	Conference Room / Training	SVT	RB	GWB(SC) 1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
	F. Staff Lounge, Lockers, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	27 / 4U6

**CHAPTER 285: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SUPPLY PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Extend Resinous flooring 10' beyond sterilizers.
4. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
5. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
6. Multi-occupancy toilet.
7. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.

**CHAPTER 286: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SURGICAL SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	4K / N/A
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G10 / 4B11
	B. Procedure Areas 8,9							
ORGS1	Operating Room, General	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	15 XN-T,ADO 7	10H
OROS1	Operating Room, Special Purpose	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	15 XN-V,ADO 7	10H
ORNS1	Operating Room, Neurosurgery	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	15 XN-V,ADO 7	10H
ORCM1	Equipment Room, Neurosurgery	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	15 S-V	4Q
ORTC1	Operating Room, Cardiac	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	15 XN-V,ADO 7	10H
ORCM1	Pump Room, Cardiac	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	15 S-V	4Q
ORCS1	Cystoscopy Room	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	15 XN-V,ADO 7	10H
CSIA1	Cystoscopy Instrument Prep / Storage Room	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	15 S-V	4K
	C. Surgical Support Areas 8,9							
ORCW1	Clean Core	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 VV-T	10C
TRGS1	Nerve Block Induction Room	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 X-T	4M
ORSA1	Scrub Sink Area	RF/WSF ⁶	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)	S ⁴ 5'-0"	GWB(SC)	1/2 S-T or 15 S-V and OPEN	1M12 OR 1P12 OR N/A
ORSR1	Sub-Sterile Room	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	15 S-V	4Q
OROE1	Storage, Orthopedic	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	15 V-V	4Q
SRLW1	Storage, Alcove, Gurney	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC) ³		GWB(SC)	OPEN	N/A

**CHAPTER 286: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SURGICAL SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
ORSS1	Supply Room, Clean and Sterile	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	11/12 V-T	4C
SRHM1	Soiled Holding and Disposal Room	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	11/12 V-W	4C
ANCW1	Anesthesia Workroom and Equipment Storage	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	4K
SRSE1	Storage, Equipment	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 V-T	5F
NSTA3	Control Area	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	15 S-V / OPEN	4Q / N/A
LBEM2	Frozen Section Laboratory	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 S	4G
XFP01	Radiographic Film-Processing Room	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 S-V	4G
CHC01	Receiving, Clean Cart	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC) ₃		GWB(SC)	OPEN	N/A
CHS01	Holding, Soiled Cart	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC) ₃		GWB(SC)	11/12 V-W	5F
SRGC2	Storage, Gas Cylinder	RF/WSF	RF/WSF	GWB(SC) ₃		GWB(SC)	11/12 S	5F
JANC1	Housekeeping Aides Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT ₄	GWB(SC)	CT ₄ 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	D. Preoperative Patient and Postoperative Holding Areas							
	PREOPERATIVE AREAS							
ORPP1	Cubicle, Preoperative Patient	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	OPEN	N/A
	POSTANESTHESIA CARE ROOM (PACU) AREAS							
RRSS1	Cubicle, Patient, PACU	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	OPEN	N/A
NSTA1	Nurse Station, PACU	RF	RB	GWB(SC) _{1,2}		AT(SP)	OPEN	N/A
SINK1	Hand-Washing Station	WSF ₆	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	OPEN	N/A
UCCL1	Utility Room, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W,PB	SH-3C

**CHAPTER 286: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SURGICAL SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
USCL1	Utility Room, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W,PB	SH-3C
MEDP1	Medication Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 S-CR	SH-3D
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	210 / 4U11
SRSE1	Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V	5F
	E. Postanesthesia Care Cubicle Area, Phase II							
RROP1	Patient Cubicle, Postanesthesia Care	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	OPEN	N/A
RRIR1	Patient Room, Postanesthesia Care	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 S	1B
SINK1	Hand-Washing Station	WSF ₆	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	OPEN	N/A
UCCL1	Utility Room, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W,PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Utility Room, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W,PB	SH-3C
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₁₀
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	210 / 4U11
	F. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFC01	Office, Chief Surgical Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,5}		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief, Surgery	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	1/2 S	3E
OCC01	Office, Anesthesiology Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,5}		AT	19/20 S-T	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief, Anesthesiology	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFC01	Office, Head of Surgical Section	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 S	3G

**CHAPTER 286: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SURGICAL SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Staff Surgeon	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Anesthesiologist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Nurse Manager	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Nurse Anesthetist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary / Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	3E / N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Equipment Support	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Patient Receptionist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Operating Room Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Dictation Area	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	OPEN	N/A
	G. Staff Lockers, Lounge, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	210 / 4U11
	H. Residency Program							
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Surgery Residency Program Director	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,5		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA03	Cubicle, Surgical / Anesthesiology Resident	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A

**CHAPTER 286: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
SURGICAL SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA03	Cubicle, Student	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
EXRG3	Exam Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	1L
XVC01	Viewing Room	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S-T	4J
CRR01	Library	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
CRA01	Conference Room / Classroom	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control."
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
4. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
5. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
6. Provide slip-retardant sheet flooring.
7. Doors from clean core into operating rooms.
8. See Architectural Design Manual PG-18-10, "Electromagnetic Shielding".
9. See Architectural Design Manual PG-18-10, "Radiation Shielding".
10. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
11. Multi-occupancy toilet.
12. Double-acting door.

**CHAPTER 287: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DIGESTIVE DISEASES PROGRAM - ENDOSCOPY SUITE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	OPEN	N/A
RECP1	Reception, Administration and Records	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	OPEN	N/A
RECP1	Patient Education Kiosk / Alcove	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G7 / 4B6
	B. Patient Areas							
DR001	Dressing Cubicle, Patient	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
DRO01	Dressing Room, Patient	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	2C ₇
RRSS1	Patient Prep / Recovery Cubicle	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
RROP1	Patient Prep / Recovery Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	1B
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2 ₇
TREE1	Procedure Room, EGD / Colonoscopy	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)1		AT(SP)	1/2 V	4M
WRC01	Sub-Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W5		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	4K / N/A
TREE1	Procedure Room, ERCP	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)1		AT(SP)	1/2 V	4P
XTSC1	Control Room, Radiography	WSF	WSF	GWB1		AT(SP)	15 X	4Q
XDRF1	Digital Fluoroscopic Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)1		AT(SP)	15 X	4Q
TRPE1	Screening Proctoscopic / Sigmoidoscopy Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)1		AT(SP)	19/20 S	4J
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₇
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₇

**CHAPTER 287: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DIGESTIVE DISEASES PROGRAM - ENDOSCOPY SUITE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
LMMP1	Laboratory, Gastroenterology	WSF	WSF	GWB1		AT	1/2 V-T	4K
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₇
TRGM1	Procedure Room, Gastric (Esophageal) Motility	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)1		AT(SP)	1/2 V	4P
EXRG3	Exam Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	1L
EXRG6	Exam Room (Isolation)	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)1		GWB(SC)	19/20 S	1L
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient (Isolation)	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)1		GWB(SC)	19/20 S	2J ₇
	C. Support Areas							
RCA01	Storage, Crash Cart	VCT	RB	GWB3		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
USCL2	Scope Clean-up	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)	S ₄ 5'-0"	AT(SP)	1/2 V-W	4K
SRE01	Storage, Clean Scope	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 V-W	4K
SRLW1	Storage, Stretcher / Wheelchair	VCT	RB	GWB3		AT	11/12 V-W	4F
UCCL1	Utility Room, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W,PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Utility Room, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W,PB	SH-3C
MEDP1	Medication Preparation Room	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T,CR	SH-3D
LCCL1	Storage Alcove, Linen	SVT	RB	GWB3		AT	OPEN	N/A
RPR01	Copy / Work Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4J
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet - HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT ₄	GWB(SC)	CT ₄ 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	D. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFC01	Office, GI Service / Section Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,5}		AT	19/20 S	3G

**CHAPTER 287: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DIGESTIVE DISEASES PROGRAM - ENDOSCOPY SUITE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Secretary / Files	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD03	Office, Physician	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, GI Assistant	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Head Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Private Interview	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G
NSTA4	Communication Center / Nurse Station	RF/SVT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	OPEN	N/A
XVC01	Dictation / Viewing Room	CPT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
CRA01	Conference Room / Library	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	27 / 4U6
	E. Residency Program							
OFD03	Cubicle, Resident / Intern	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
LIBB1	Resident Library	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
CRA01	Conference / Classroom	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.

**CHAPTER 287: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DIGESTIVE DISEASES PROGRAM - ENDOSCOPY SUITE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

3. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
4. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
5. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
6. Multi-occupancy toilet.
7. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.

**CHAPTER 290: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
VOLUNTARY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
RECP1	Reception / Secretary	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₁		AT	1/2 S-T / OPEN	4G / NA
RECP3	Volunteer Sign-In	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W ₁		AT	OPEN	N/A
	B. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFC01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,2}		AT	19/20 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Voluntary Service Officer	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical Staff	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
	C. Volunteer Areas							
CRA02	Workstations, VAVS Organization	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
CRA01	Multipurpose Workroom	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T / 1/2 SS-T	4F/ 10C
SL002	Volunteer Service Lounge	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4G
	D. Support Areas							
SRS01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W / 11/12 SS-W	5 / 11

NOTES:

1. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
2. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".

**CHAPTER 291: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
ACQUISITION AND MATERIAL MANAGEMENT
SERVICE - WAREHOUSE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Warehouse Areas							
VAS01	Storage, General and Medical	EPY	RB	CMU/ GWB1		EXP	11/12 UU-W	11A
DOCK1	Receiving Dock	C / EPY	RB	CMU/ GWB1		EXP	OPEN	N/A
MMRP1	Receiving and Issue	C3	RB	CMU/ GWB1		EXP	10'-0" x 10'-0" Power Operated Roll-Up Doors	7
SSS01	Storage, Secured	EPY	RB	CMU/ GWB1,2		EXP	11/12 UU-W	11A
SRGC1	Storage / Staging Medical Gas	RES	RES	CMU/ GWB1		EXP	26 U	5G
SRGC1	Storage, Flammable	C3	CMU	CMU1,2		EXP	26 U	5G
SRS01	Storage, Medical Research	RES	RES	CMU/ GWB1		EXP	11/12 UU-W	11
SRSE1	Storage, Equipment	EPY	RB	CMU/ GWB1		EXP	11/12 V-W	5B
SRS01	Storage, Forms (Office Supplies)	EPY	RB	CMU/ GWB1		EXP	11/12 V-W	5B
SRS01	Warehouse Regional Office Support	EPY	RB	CMU/ GWB1		EXP	11/12 UU-W	11
RDP01	Storage, Dialysis	RES	RES	CMU/ GWB1		EXP	11/12 V-W	5B
	B. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Storekeeper	VCT	RB	CMU/ GWB1		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Receiving Clerk	VCT	RB	CMU/ GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A

**CHAPTER 291: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
ACQUISITION AND MATERIAL MANAGEMENT
SERVICE - WAREHOUSE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	C. Staff Lounge, Lockers, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	24 / 4U5

NOTES:

1. Full height partitions to underside of structural floor.
2. Provide one-hour rated enclosure and 6" perimeter concrete curb cast integrally with floor in accordance with NFPA requirements.
3. Concrete floors shall be finished with a colored hardner (non-slip). "Painted Concrete"
4. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
5. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 300: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DAY HOSPITAL**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W 2		AT	1/2 X-ADO	6F
NSTA1	Communication Center	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W 2		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G3 / 4B4
	B. Patient Areas							
EXRG3	Exam Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	1L
TRGM1	Treatment Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	1L
OFDC2	Consultation Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 V-T	3E
OPMH1	Group Therapy Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 U-M	4L
FSCD1	Activities / Dining Room	SVT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 SS-T	12H
SRS01	Storage, Activities / Dining	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5
DAYR1	Quiet Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 U-M	4N
MEDP1	Storage, Medication	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-PB	SH-3C
NCWD1	Nourishment Room	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	19/20 S-T	4K
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	23 / 4U4
	C. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFC01	Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,2		AT	19/20 S	3E
SEC1	Office, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFDC1	Office, Psychiatrist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3E
OFDC1	Office, Social Worker	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E

**CHAPTER 300: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DAY HOSPITAL**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFDC1	Office, Resident Trainee	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFDC1	Office, Rehabilitation Therapist	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
	D. Staff Lounge, Lockers, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	23 / 4U4

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB
3. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
4. Multi-occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 308: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PROSTHETICS AND SENSORY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting Room	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W4		AT	3/4 U-T	4G
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W4		AT	3/4 U-T	4G
CLSC1	Patient Education Kiosk / Alcove	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
TLTU1	Public Toilet	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G5 / 4B6
	B. Patient Areas							
EXRG3	Fitting / Exam Room, Soft Goods Fabrication	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V	1F
EXRG3	Fitting / Exam Room, Custom Fabrication	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V	1F
EXRG3	Dynamic Alignment Room	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 W	1F
DR001	Dressing Room	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	2C ₅
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2C ₅
EYPL1	Eye Fitting Studio	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U	4E
APFR1	Facial / Body Fitting Studio	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X	4N
APFB1	Laboratory, Restoration	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 U-W	4N
TROR1	Team Evaluation / Multi-Purpose Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 V-T	4E
OPCR1	Cast Room	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	11/12 U-W	4N
	C. Support Areas							
SRSE1	Clean Supply Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
USCL1	Soiled Utility Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
SRE01	Storage, Equipment Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	5D

**CHAPTER 308: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PROSTHETICS AND SENSORY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
APLA1	Laboratory, Prosthetic and Orthotic Fume Room	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	11/12 U-W	4N
UTC01	Trash / Recycling Room Prosthetic and Orthotic	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W, PB	SH-3C
APMS1	Laboratory, Prosthetic and Orthotic, Dust Room	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	11/12 U-W	4N
APFB1	Laboratory, Prosthetic and Orthotic, Work Station	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	11/12 U-W	4N
BMC01	Laboratory, Prosthetic and Orthotic, Maintenance Support Room	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	11/12 U-W	4N
SRCS1	Storage, Shoe Modification Materials	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 U-W	5B
BMCW1	Workspace, Wheelchair Repair	RSF	RSF	GWB7		AT	1/2 V-T	4E
SRE01	Storage, Wheelchair Active	VCT	RB	GWB7		AT	1/2 S-T	4E
SRE01	Storage, Dirty Wheelchair / DME Active	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4E
SRPS1	Storage, Wheelchair Parts	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	4E
APLA1	Computer Aided Design / Computer Aided Manufacturing	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	4E
APSH1	Sewing Room	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4E
SRLW1	Storage, Stretcher / Wheelchair	VCT	RB	GWB7		AT	1/2 S-T	4E
SRPS1	Storage, Orthotics and Prosthetic Parts / Materials Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	5D
MRRS1	Prosthetic Appliance Mailing Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	5D
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT3	GWB(SC)	CT3 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	D. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFC01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,4		AT	19/20 S	3E
OFA01/ OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief of Service / Prosthetic Representative Office	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E

**CHAPTER 308: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PROSTHETICS AND SENSORY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SEC01	Office, Secretary and Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Purchasing Agents	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Restoration Clinic	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Orthotic Library	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
CRR01	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB _{1,2}		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
	E. Staff Lockers, Lounge, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	25 / 4U6
	F. Residency Program – Prosthetic and Sensory Aids Service							
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Residency Program Director	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,4}		AT	19/20 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Resident / Intern	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
CRR01	Library	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
CRR01	Conference / Classroom	CPT	RB	GWB _{1,2}		AT	19/20 K-T	4J
EXRG3	Exam Room	SVT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 V	1F

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.

**CHAPTER 308: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
PROSTHETICS AND SENSORY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No

3. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
4. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
5. Single Occupancy. Provide outside swing wherever possible.
6. Multi-occupancy toilet.
7. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.

**CHAPTER 312: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DOMICILIARY**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	DOMICILIARY							
	A. Reception Areas							
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W 4		AT	1/2 S	4G
OFDC2	Consultation	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W 1,4		AT	19/20 V-T	3G
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G5 / 4B6
	B. Patient Care Unit: Patient Areas							
WRC01	Waiting, Public	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W 4		AT	1/2 S	4K
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G5 / 4B6
DAYR1	Lounge, Patient	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W 4		AT	OPEN	N/A
BRUN1	Bedroom, Addiction Treatment Program Patient, One-Bed	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	1/2 H	R1
BRUN1	Bedroom, Addiction Treatment Program Patient, Two-Bed	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	1/2 H	R1
BRUN1	Bedroom, Domiciliary Homeless Program Patient, One-Bed	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	1/2 H	R1
BRUN1	Bedroom, Domiciliary Homeless Program Patient, Two-Bed	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	1/2 H	R1
BRUN1	Bedroom, Health Maintenance Program Patient, One-Bed	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	1/2 H	R1
BRUN1	Bedroom, Health Maintenance Program Patient, Two-Bed	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	1/2 H	R1
BRUN1	Bedroom, Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Residential Rehabilitation Program Patient, One-Bed	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	1/2 H	R1

**CHAPTER 312: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DOMICILIARY**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
BRUN1	Bedroom, Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Residential Rehabilitation Program Patient, Two-Bed	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	1/2 H	R1
BRUN1	Bedroom, Traumatic Brain Injury Program Patient, One-Bed	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	1/2 H	R1
TLTS2	Bathroom, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 H	R3
BRNP1	Bedroom, Bariatric Patient	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	1/2 XB	R7A
TLTS2	Bathroom, Bariatric Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 X	R3
BDOM1	Multiple Living Unit: Sleeping Area	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	1/2 X, CR	4E
IPK01	Multiple Living Unit: Living / Dining / Kitchenette	SVT	PRB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 X	R2A
TLTS2	Multiple Living Unit: Bathroom	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 X	R3
CMP01	Computer Room	SVT/AF (SD)	RB	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 U-T	4E
RAMR1	Quiet Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,4}		AT	19/20 H	4E
IPK01	Multipurpose Room / Kitchenette	RSF	RSF	GWB ₁		AT	19/20 H	R2A
NULR1	Laundry Room	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 H-T	R2B
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet - HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT ₃	GWB(SC)	CT ₃ 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	C. Patient Care Unit: Support Areas							
OFA03	Cubicle, Domiciliary Health Technician	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRS01	Storage, General	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 HH-W / 11/12 U-W	11 / 5
SRPB1	Storage, Patient Clothing and Luggage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 U-W	5B

**CHAPTER 312: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DOMICILIARY**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
LCCL1	Clean Linen Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 U-W, PB	SH-3C
LCSL1	Collection Room, Linen	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 K-W, PB	SH-3C
LCSL1	Chute Room, Linen Disposal	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	1E
UTC01	Collection Room, Trash	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 K-W	5B
UTC01	Chute Room, Trash Disposal	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
UTC01	Recycling Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	9 /10 S-PB	SH-3C
COMC1	Data and Telecommunications Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X, CR	SH-3D
	D. Core Area: Administration							
OFC01	Office, Domiciliary Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W ^{1,4}		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01/ OFA02	Office, Clinical Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01/ OFA02	Office, Section Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFD03	Office, Provider	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD03	Office, Dietitian	CPT	RB	GWB ¹		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Recreational Therapist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Kinesiotherapist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Occupational Therapist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
	E. Core Area: Patient Services							
CRA02	Patient Education / Conference / Group Room	SVT	PRB	GWB-W ^{1,2,4}		AT	19/20 V-T	4N
BX001	Vending Area	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A

**CHAPTER 312: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DOMICILIARY**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
FSCD1	Dining Room	SVT	PRB	GWB-W 1,4		AT	1/2 SS-T	12
DAYR1	Recreation / Therapy Room	SVT	PRB	GWB-W 1,2,4		AT	19/20 SS-T / ADO	10A
PTEA1	Physical Therapy Room	SVT	PRB	GWB1		AT	1/2 X-T	4N
OTDL1	Occupational Therapy Room	SVT	PRB	GWB1		AT	1/2 X-T	4N
CRA01	Job Development and Vocational Skill Center	SVT	RB	GWB2		AT	1/2 X-T	4N
F. Core Area: Patient Nutrition and Food Service								
OFD03	Office, Dietitian	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
FSSL1	Serving Unit	VCT	RB	GWB7		AT	1/2 SS-T	10C
FSCS1	Bulk Food Carts	VCT	RB	GWB7		AT	1/2 V-T	4N
SRS01	Non-Food Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-T	5B
G. Core Area: Support								
SRS01	Storage, Recreation Therapy	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	5D
SRS01	Storage, Physical Therapy	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X-T	4N
SRS01	Storage, Occupational Therapy	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4N
SRS01	Storage, Environmental Management	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
SRS01	Storage, Building Management	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 T-W	5B
H. Medical Clinic Area								
TRGM1	Exam / Treatment Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	1F
MEDP1	Medication Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S, CR	SH-3D
OFA01/ OFA02	Office, Nurse Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E

**CHAPTER 312: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DOMICILIARY**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	I. Staff Lounge, Lockers, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	25 / 4U6

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Ceramic Tile /Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile on concrete backer board.
4. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
5. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
6. Multi-occupancy toilet.
7. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.

**CHAPTER 316: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DIALYSIS CENTER**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
WRC01	Waiting	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W 4		AT	3/4 U-T	4K
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W 4		AT	3/4 U-T	3E
TLTU1	Toilet, Public	PT	PT	GWB1	CT 4'-0"	AT	19/20 S	2G9 / 4B10
	B. Patient Areas							
RDB01	Renal Dialysis, Bed Station, Private	RSF	RSF	GWB-W 4		AT	1/2 X-T	1F
RDC02	Renal Dialysis, Bed Station, Isolation, Negative Pressure	WSF	WSF	GWB1,7		GWB/AT 6	3/4 X-A 8	4E
RDC01	Renal Dialysis, Chair Station, Cubicle	RSF	RSF	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
RDB02	Renal Dialysis, Bed Station, Cubicle	RSF	RSF	GWB1		AT	OPEN	N/A
TRGM1	Exam / Treatment Room	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 X	1L
EXRG3	Exam, Transplant Follow-Up	SVT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 X	1L
RDC01	Training Room, Dialysis	RSF	RSF	GWB-W 4		AT	1/2 X	4J
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2H11
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient, Private	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2H11
TLTU1	Toilet, Patient, Isolation	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		GWB(SC)	1/2 S	2H11
LR001	Locker Room, Patient	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	1
	C. Support Areas							
USCL	Utility Room, Soiled	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W,PB	SH-3C
UCCL1	Utility Room, Clean	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 V-W,PB	SH-3C

**CHAPTER 316: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DIALYSIS CENTER**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRS01	Storage, Clean Supply	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W	4F
SRSE1	Storage, Sterile Supply	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 V-W	4F
LCCL1	Storage, Clean Linen	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 U-W	4F
SRE01	Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W OPEN	4F / N/A
NCWD1	Nourishment Station	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	4G
MEDP1	Medication Preparation	WSF	WSF	GWB		AT	1/2 S,PB	SH-3C
RCA01	Alcove, Crash Cart	SVT	RB	GWB5		AT	OPEN	N/A
LMCH1	Laboratory, Biochemistry	RSF/RES	RSF/RES	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4K
LBVP1	Laboratory, Venipuncture	RSF/RES	RSF/RES	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4K
CSDE1	Equipment Processing, Soiled Receiving	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	11/12 X-T	4F
CSSS1	Equipment Processing, Clean Preparation	WSF	RSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 X-T	4F
CSIA1	Equipment Processing, Clean Storage	WSF	RSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 X-T	4F
BMER1	Equipment Processing, Repair Shop	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 X-T	4F
MEDP1	Dialysate Preparation Room	WSF/RES	WSF/RES	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 V-T	4F
RDWT1	Water Treatment Room	WSF	WSF	GWB(SC)		AT(SP)	1/2 V-T	4F
SRLW1	Alcove, Wheelchair / Stretcher	SVT	RB	GWB5		AT	OPEN	N/A
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT3	GWB(SC)	CT3 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	D. Staff and Administrative Areas							
NSTA1	Nurse Station	RF/SVT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,4		AT	19/20 S	3G

**CHAPTER 316: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DIALYSIS CENTER**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Assistant Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Office, Executive Secretary and Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFD03	Office, Physician	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFD03	Office, PA / Resident / Intern	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Chief Nurse	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,4		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Chief Chemist	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,4		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Chief Dietician	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,4		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Social Worker	CPT	RB	GWB1		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Education Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Assistant Chemist	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Assistant Dietician	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Assistant Education Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Dialysis Lead Technician	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Student / Trainee	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Dialysis Support Technician	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Lab Technician	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
CRA01	Conference Room	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J

**CHAPTER 316: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
DIALYSIS CENTER**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
CRA01	Classroom	CPT	RB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 U-T	4J
	E. Staff and Administrative areas							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	29 / 4U10

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Ceramic Tile /Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile on concrete backer board.
4. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
5. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
6. Clipped down ACT w/Smooth Washable Surface.
7. Extend enclosed walls to underside of floor slab above and fully seal them to maintain proper pressure relationship and direction of air flow.
8. Door from a negative pressured room to swing into the positive (or higher) pressured room/area to maintain proper pressure relationship and direction of air flow.
9. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
10. Multi-occupancy toilet.
11. Provide outswing door wherever possible. If door must swing in and is non-rated, revise hardware set to HW-2B

**CHAPTER 400: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
LIBRARY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Health Sciences Library Circulation Areas							
LIBD1	Circulation Desk Area	CPT	RB	GWB-W ₃		AT	OPEN	N/A
CMP02	Electronic Carrels / Computer Printers Area	CPT	RB	GWB ₂		AT	OPEN	N/A
LIBD1	Card Catalog	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
LIBV1	Audiovisual Room	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,3}		AT	19/20 U-T	4N
CLR03	Computer Training Lab	SVT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	OPEN	N/A
CRA03	Media Conference Room	CPT	PRB	GWB _{1,2}		AT	19/20 U-M	4J
RPR01	Photocopy / Microfilm Reader-Printer Area	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
LIBS1	Seating Area	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	OPEN	N/A
	B. Health Sciences Library Shelving Areas							
LIBP1	Current Periodicals	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
LIBP1	Bound Periodicals	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
LIBP1	Microfilm	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
LIBP1	Monograph Collection	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
LIBP1	Basic Reference Collection	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
	C. Patient Education Resource Center (PERC)							
LIBD1	Circulation Desk Area	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{2,3}		AT	OPEN	N/A
LIBP1	Shelving	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
LIBP1	Reference	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
LIBS1	Seating Area	CPT	RB	GWB ₁		AT	OPEN	N/A

**CHAPTER 400: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
LIBRARY SERVICE**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
LIBS1	Electronic Carrels with Computer / Printers	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
SRS01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 S-W	5
	D. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFM02	Office, Chief of Service	CPT	RB	GWB-W ^{1,3}		AT	19/20 S	3G
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical / Technician / Librarian	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Computer / Printers	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
	E. Staff Lounge and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	2 ₄ / 4U ₅
	F. Support Areas							
SRS01	Storage, Audiovisual Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5B
WRCH1	Workroom	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	4N

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
4. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
5. Multi-Occupancy toilet.

**CHAPTER 402: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Administrative Spaces							
OFC02	Designated Learning Officer (DLO)	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,3		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFC02	Office, Associate Chief of Staff (ACOS) for Education	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,3		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFC02	Office, Director, Employee Education	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,3		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01/ OFA02	Office, Education Administrative Assistant	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary / Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01/ OFA02	Office, Educator / Instructor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01/ OFA02	Office, Workforce Development Coordinator	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01/ OFA02	Office, High Performance Development Coordinator (HPDM)	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Education Technician	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
CRA02	Conference Room	CPT/SVT	RB/PRB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 S-T	4J
SRS01	Storage Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	5E
	B. Nursing Education and Training							
OFA01/ OFA02	Office, Associate Chief, Nursing for Education	CPT	RB	GWB-W 1,3		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
SEC01	Office, Secretary/ Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA01/ OFA02	Office, Nursing Instructor	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
CLR02	Conference / Classroom	CPT/SVT	RB/PRB	GWB1,2		AT	19/20 S-T	4J

**CHAPTER 402: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
SRS01	Storage	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	5E
	C. Educational Auditorium							
AUD01	Educational Auditorium	Special finishes to be selected on basis of requirements.						12F
AUD01	Stage or Instruction Area	Special finishes to be selected on basis of requirements.						N/A
EDU01	Media Control Room	Special finishes to be selected on basis of requirements.						N/A
SRE01	Storage, Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	5E
SRS02	Storage, Moveable Furniture	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	5E
CRA02	Multipurpose Room	SVT	RB	GWB-W ^{1,3}		AT	19/20 SS-T / ADO	12H
TLTM2	Toilet, Public, Male	PT	PT	GWB ¹	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	25 / 4B ⁴
TLTF2	Toilet, Public, Female	PT	PT	GWB ¹	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	25 / 4B ⁴
JANC1	Housekeeping Aides Closet - HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT ⁶	GWB(SC)	CT ⁶ 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	D. Other Educational Areas							
CMP01	Computer Lab	CPT	RB	GWB ¹		AT	19/20 U-T	4E
CRA02	Video Conference Room	CPT/SVT	RB	GWB-W ^{1,2,3}		AT	19/20 S-M	4J
EDU02	Simulation Lab	SVT	RB	GWB ¹		AT	19/20 S-T	4J
	E. Staff Lounge, Lockers, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						

**CHAPTER 402: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	25 / 4U4

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
4. Multi-occupancy toilet.
5. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
6. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing over concrete backer board.

**CHAPTER 406: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
SERVICE (EMS) ADMINISTRATION**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFM01	Office, Chief	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,2}		AT	19/20 S	3G
SEC01	Secretary and Waiting	CPT	RB	GWB-W _{1,2}		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA01 / OFA02	Office Assistant Chief	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	3E
OFA03	Cubicle, Clerical	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
OFA03	Cubicle, Supervisors and Clerical / Technical Administrative	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
	B. Support Areas							
SRSE1	Storage, Environment Management Supplies and Large Equipment	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	4K
LCCL1	Distribution Room, Clean Linen	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	11/12 SS-W,PB	SH-9A
LCSL1	Collection Room, Soiled Linen	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	11/12 SS-W,PB	SH-9A
UTC01	Trash Collection (Lowest Level)	RES	RES	CT ₃ / CMU(SC)		EXP	10 X	5F
UTC01	Trash Collection (Upper Level)	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5F
SRPB1	Storage, Patient Personal Items	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
3. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.

**CHAPTER 408: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE
LAUNDRY AND LINEN OPERATION**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
OFA01/ OFAO2	Office, Laundry Plant Manager	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	19/20 H	3G
OFA01/ OFAO2	Office, Assistant Plant Manager	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	3E
SEC01	Cubicle, Secretary	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	NA
BX001	Vending Area	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	OPEN	NA
CRA02	Conference / Training Room	VCT/SVT	RB	GWB ^{1,4}		AT	19/20 H-T	4E
SRSE1	Storage, Supplies	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	5
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet – HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT ²	GWB(SC)	CT ² 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D
	B. Staff Lounge, Lockers, and Toilets							
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
LR001	Locker Room, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	26 / 4U5
	C. Production Areas							
WRC01	Receiving	EPY	RB	CT/ RES-W ³	CT 4'-0"	GWB (SC)	OPEN	N/A
LCCL1	Sorting and Washing	RES	RES	CT/RES-W	CT 4'-0"	GWB (SC)	OPEN	N/A
LCCL1	Storage, Linen	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	11/12 SS-(W)	10
LCSL1	Central Liquid Supply System	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	11/12 V-W	
CWSH2	Cart Washer	RES	RES	CT/RES- W ^{2,3}		GWB (SC)	OPEN	N/A

**CHAPTER 408: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE
LAUNDRY AND LINEN OPERATION**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
LCCL1	Clean Linen Processing	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
LCFA1	Clean Linen Holding and Assembly	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
LCCL1	Distribution (Cart Storage, Dispatch)	RSF	RSF	GWB ³		GWB	OPEN	N/A
CSCQ1	Linen Pack Preparation	RSF	RSF	GWB		GWB	1/2 V-T	4K
LCS01	Linen Repair	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	1/2 V-T	4K
	D. Medical Center Linen Support Areas							
LCFA1	Linen Chute Collection	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT	7/8 V-T	1J
LCSL1	Soiled Linen Cart Staging	RSF	RSF	GWB ³		AT (SP)	11/12 SS-W	10
LCCL1	Storage, Clean Linen Cart	RSF	RSF	GWB ³		AT	11/12 SS-W	10
LCUC1	Uniform Exchange	RSF	RSF	GWB		AT (SP)	1/2 V-T / OPEN	4K / N/A

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
3. Provide wall guards and bumper guards in this room.
4. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
5. Multi-occupancy toilet.
6. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.

**CHAPTER 410: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE
LOCKERS, LOUNGES, TOILETS, AND SHOWERS**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Locker Areas							
LR002	Locker Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	1
LOB02	Vestibule Locker Room	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S-T	1
	B. Lounge Areas							
SI001	Lounge, Staff	SVT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	1
	C. Toilet and Shower Areas							
TLTS2	Toilet and Shower, Male	PT	PT1	GWB1 / S1,4	CT1 4'-0"	GWB (SC)	1/2 S	22 / 4U3
TLTS2	Toilet and Shower, Female	PT	PT1	GWB1 / S1,4	CT1 4'-0"	GWB (SC)	1/2 S	22 / 4U3

NOTES:

1. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing over concrete backer board.
2. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
3. Multi-occupancy toilet.
4. Provide full height Solid Surface in the shower area only. Provide Ceramic Tile Wainscot outside the shower area.

**CHAPTER 420: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
CHILDCARE/ DEVELOPMENT CENTER**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
	A. Reception Areas							
LOB01	Entry / Lobby	TT/SVT	TT/PRB	GWB-W4		AT	1/2 S	4G
RECP1	Reception	CPT/SVT	PRB	GWB-W4		AT	OPEN	N/A
	B. Staff and Administrative Areas							
OFM02	Office, Center Director	CPT	RB	GWB-W1,4		AT	1/2 S	3E
OFA01 / OFA02	Office, Administration	CPT	RB	GWB		AT	OPEN	N/A
SL001	Lounge, Staff	See Chapter 410						
TLTU1	Toilet, Staff	PT	PT	GWB	CT 4'-0"	AT	1/2 S	28 / 4U9
SRS01	Storage, Central	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 X	5D
	C. Child Care Areas							
CHI01	Infant Activity/Support Area	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	1/2 V-A	4G
CHI02	Infant Crib Area	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	4G
CHI03	Pre-toddler Activity/Support Area	SVT	PRB	GWB2		AT	1/2 V-A	4G
CHI04	Pre-toddler Crib Area	SVT	PRB	GWB		AT	1/2 S	4G
CHI05	Toddler Activity / Support Area	SVT	PRB	GWB2		AT	1/2 V-A	4G
CHI06	Pre-school Activity / Support Area	SVT	PRB	GWB2		AT	1/2 V-A	4G
CHI06	School-age Activity / Support Area	SVT	PRB	GWB2		AT	1/2 V-A	4G
NYIR1	Isolation Room 7	WSF	WSF1	GWB1		GWB/AT5	3/4 X-A 6	4E
TLTU1	Toilet, Isolation 7	PT	PT	GWB(SC)	CT 4'-0"	GWB(SC)	3/4 X-A 6	4E
	D. Support Areas							

**CHAPTER 420: VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION:
CHILDCARE/ DEVELOPMENT CENTER**

Room Code	Room Or Space	Finishes					Doors	Hardware
		Floor	Base	Walls	Wain	Ceiling	Door Symbol	H.W.No
FSCD1	Food Service	PT/QT	PT/QT3	CT/RES-W3		AT(SP)	1/2 S	4K
NULR1	Laundry	VCT	RB	GWB		AT	1/2 U-T	4K
JANC1	Housekeeping Aids Closet - HAC	PT/QT	PT/QT3	GWB(SC)	CT3 4'-0"	AT(SP)	2 U	5D

NOTES:

1. See Design and Construction Procedures PG-18-3, "Noise Transmission Control".
2. Provide acoustical/ tackable wall covering on one wall.
3. Ceramic Tile/Porcelain Tile/Quarry Tile/Solid Surfacing/Resinous Flooring-Wall-Base application over concrete backer board.
4. Wall covering to be installed over Mold Resistant GWB.
5. Clipped down ACT w/Smooth Washable Surface
6. Door from a negative pressured room to swing into the positive (or higher) pressured room/area to maintain proper pressure relationship and direction of air flow.
7. Extend enclosed walls to underside of floor slab above and fully seal them to maintain proper pressure relationship and direction of air flow.
8. Single Occupancy. Provide outswing door wherever possible.
9. Multi-occupancy toilet.